

American Dream

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2013](#) › American Dream

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 143 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 3 hours, 38 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 121 through 135 (of 144 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 8 9 10 →

Author	Posts
October 23, 2025 at 11:51 am	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1858
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	Now, both sides of course were financed by the one side, at the top, this little triangle, and that's the capstone of the big money boys of their time that really were lending to nations. Nothing's changed; the same families are still running the whole show. And when you go into the big organizations and their front groups, their foundations which they own and the think tanks, thousands of think tanks across the world, they advise the policies on every aspect of society for every country across the planet right now. So help yourself to the website. You'll find out what's behind it. I mentioned the different books and so on to read through. And it really helps you understand the system. And it is one system; parties are irrelevant today. At the top of course they have... it's a corporatocracy, as they call it today. Corporations are meant to rule the world in a new feudal system, according to the CFR's own personal historian, Carroll Quigley, because he wrote a book on it and he let it out of the bag at the time back in the 1960s. That's where we are today as things get privatized.

You can help me tick along here too by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I don't sell any other products. I just depend on the public to buy my stuff. What it does is teach you the art of conology, as we cut through all the nonsense that's put in front of us. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the planned austerity, as they want to call it today, which is part of your training to pay more for less, for everything that you need, food, water, all utilities, your gas and so on, electricity. Of course it's much, much more money, making bigger profits of the companies for giving you much less, so it's easier for the corporations. That's not a bad deal at all. This is the way you're going to be trained into the future.

Now, the Club of Rome, one of the other think tanks too, employed by the United Nations, that was set up by this Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations boys, it's a front group too, to make sure that international treaties are signed. And we all sign onto them, whether we like it or not. The public are signed down by the ones you think that you elect. The ones that you think you elect are all members of the CFR, regardless of the party at the top, and they will rubberstamp all the demands that the corporations put in front of them. Then we have also the private armies, non-governmental organizations under the United Nations all employed and set up by the foundations, which are owned by the biggest banks in the world, to protest government and demand that certain laws be implemented, etc., which helps the plan go along. Government's only too happy to accept them and rubberstamp them.

They're all in it together, folks. The only people who don't know about it are those who are indoctrinated. And it's a hard thing for folk to really question everything they believe in and get back to what's really, really happening. Because you have to shed all your old ideas, completely. It's a hard thing to do, a very hard thing to do. It's like a death... It's like when someone dies, you go through all the same stages of grieving and anger and so on when someone dies that's close to you, when you find out that democracy is a big illusion and it always was. Indoctrination is amazing because those who are indoctrinated, perfectly indoctrinated – and that's what they call it at the top, perfect indoctrination – they don't know that they are indoctrinated. They have automatic responses to certain topics; they get angry if you question any of them. That's actually a Pavlovian technique that's been indoctrinated into them. These techniques are indoctrinated into all of us across the world, because these sciences are very old.

Today of course they've got neuroscientists writing out curriculums for schools, psychologists and behaviorists all working on board with it too, to create the future, the children of the future. Every generation gets it, by the way, and they update it every couple of years so that each intake even from kindergarten is getting more indoctrination into the world that they're going to grow up in, thinking that everything that comes along and when the laws are changed and so on, they'll think it's all perfectly normal, why not. Old techniques, discussed back in the 1930s by Beria who was the head of the NKVD in Soviet Russia at the time.

So everything that we're living through is a big business plan. As I say too, I've noticed these public/private partnership deals have been out for years now. Governments are shedding their responsibilities to the general populations as they privatize all big corporations, all utilities I should say, that the public has built up through tax money, that technically belong to the general public, are sold off for peanuts to the big corporations, everything that you need for your survival, your personal survival. And that's the future.

In Britain now they are privatizing everything. And even with ObamaCare which I'll touch on tonight too, Obama used the RAND Corporation, the big think tank, to see what kind of system they'd bring in. They said they'd follow Britain, and Britain is in an absolute mess. It's meant to be in a mess, by the way. Because first they bring in a single care system with paying initially to various insurance companies, and then they bring you to one, and then they privatize everything, once you've built up all the hospitals, and it's all paid for by the general public. Standard techniques of course. But the RAND Corporation said they'd follow Britain. In Britain you can't even get your cataracts removed, you can't get hip replacements now, as they slash the health care system to the bone. And that's what they've got planned for America too.

As I say, forget parties, because Quigley himself said in the 1960s, that every President and Prime Minister in the world, he's talking about the first world countries, has been a member of this organization, all on board with it, sworn allegiance to it. Before any oaths are taken, it's sworn allegiance to it; in fact, they are vetted for the positions. The con game works of course because we think... We don't vote new people in,

we vote the last lot out we're so sick of them. And you live in hope, constant hope that the next guys, who lie to get in of course, will go along with their promises, which they never do. They never do. And don't think for an instant too, that even ObamaCare is new. I don't know why they're calling it ObamaCare because when Hillary Clinton was in years ago with her husband she really pushed the buttons to get the whole thing going. And lots of bureaucrats have been working on this for many, many years, even before Obama. It's all one system. So we're living through planned changes, a big business plan, and that's really how it is run across the world.

Carroll Quigley, the professor, he wasn't just any old professor. He was a historian and he was also basically a philosopher. He understood anthropology too, and he taught most people from the State Department, diplomats, etc., and even parts of the Military Industrial Complex. He taught them on the future, where things are going to go and how to get there, etc., right down to, as I say, using anthropology for different sects in society and across the world, how to alter their behavior and so on and so on. All planned out back in the 1960s. He said that the prime ministers and presidents had all been members of this organization for the last 60 years, or even longer, back in the 1960s. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the big system that we're living under and it's a long, long term plan of course for globalization. This is the Century of Change; Academia was calling this century, the coming century when it was the 20th century, the Century of Change, the 21st century that was coming up. Here we are in it today, And we see the pace of change, massive change, very, very quick of course as we go through, taking you to basically all these socialist systems, which the big bankers love because they love socialism. They always keep a big welfare state on the go because bankers live off debt, you understand. I'm talking about the big bankers that lend to nations, and the national heads go to the bankers every year to borrow money from them, actually many times a year, so they like that too. Plus they like it too because the biggest bankers in the world also own some of the biggest corporations across the planet, most of them actually, the biggest ones across the planet – it's really a small group of people who really own most of the big corporations in the world, and again, most of them are international bankers. They also like a big welfare state, as I say, because they like unemployed people, because the more unemployed people there are, the wages go down and people don't expect big pay raises and so on and so on and so on. So everything works out to their proper way, of course, and the folk, the ones who are working will keep the welfare folk going forever too and will be paying higher and higher taxes. So the bankers always get paid, regardless.

Now, this article ties in with it because it's about...

10 Reasons Why Obamacare Is Going to Ruin

Your Medical Care and Your Life

safehaven.com / Jul 31, 2013 / Elizabeth Lee Vliet, M.D.

(Alan: She goes into the different things about it and says...)

Health insurance exchanges are the basket of qualified insurance policies that meet the new healthcare law requirements for expanded coverage. These may be set up by the states (many are refusing to do so, due to high cost and fear of bankrupting the state) or the federal government. The Exchanges are supposed to be fully operational by October 1, 2013, but it is questionable whether they will actually be in place by that deadline.

The individual mandate requires that individuals purchase health insurance that meets the new, expanded federal requirements. Individuals who do not comply face a financial penalty. (A: ...because they live in the land of the free...) Individuals who fall below minimum income levels will be eligible for taxpayer-funded subsidies to buy health insurance. (A: Once again, there's no incentive to work in this day and age.)

The employer mandate requires that businesses with more than 50 full-time employees must provide health insurance for all employees, and that insurance must meet the new standards set forth in the new law. Businesses that do not comply must pay a financial penalty for each employee, which for large

companies can run into the millions of dollars annually. This is the piece of Obamacare that has been delayed by one year. (A: ...the employer mandate.)

Selective Enforcement

(A: You understand that every politician uses, they make speeches written by speech writers, the heads of departments. In other words, those politicians that are assigned to be at the head of this or that or whatever; it's like musical chairs. They are not suddenly experts in every department. They rely upon the lifers. The lifers are the bureaucrats, which are far more important actually. They are there for life, they know their departments and so on, they write up the speeches and so on. But they also bring on board scientists, psychologists, neuroscientists, behaviorists and so on, on how to put it over to the public, actually how to put it over ON the public is really the way, because they use public relations specialists as well. The idea being, you fall for the first part; it sounds bad enough but it says, it could be worse. But well, you don't think it's going to get worse; you live in hope. So it won't get worse, but it is meant to get worse. It's a step at a time; that's all it is. It's like leading mice to the mousetrap with cheese, and that's how they go along.)

Why delay one component of Obamacare and not the others? More specifically, why delay the employer mandate but not the individual mandate?

To answer that question, we must first understand this fact: Obama wants a single-payer healthcare system in the US.

This is not a secret:

Barack Obama, 2003: "I happen to be a proponent of a single-payer healthcare system for America, but as all of you know, we may not get there immediately." (A: See that's the whole thing, it's step by step to the mousetrap.)

Barack Obama, 2007: "But I don't think we will be able to eliminate employer-based coverage immediately. There is potentially going to be some transition time." (A: So eventually they're going to eliminate employer-based coverage, altogether.)

These quotes are not taken out of context. Anyone who has been paying attention knows that transitioning to a single-payer system has been Obama's and his cohorts' ultimate goal all along:

(A: Such as from this guy...) Rep. Jan Schakowsky (D-IL), 2009: "Next to me was a guy from the insurance company who then argued against the public option. He said it would not let private insurance companies compete. A public option would put the private insurance companies out of business and lead to single-payer. My single-payer friends, he was right. The man was right!"

Here, Rep. Schakowsky is suggesting that the "public option" will lead to their desired goal of a single-payer healthcare system. Single-payer proponents no longer use this term, since the public has clearly and consistently opposed it. (A: So they bring in the neuroscientists, change the term, but it's the same thing. Now, when they change the term it's meant to cause confusion so you don't think about it anymore. That's how the mind works, you can't figure something out, you just dismiss it.)

The "public option" has been renamed "Medicaid expansion," which serves the public-relations purpose of confusing the public and avoiding calling taxpayer-funded healthcare "single payer."

Jacob S. Hacker (Yale Professor), 2008: (A: Who's all for it of course, because most of the folk who got these professorships are all far, far left, or socialist, and they're all in on the big secret too, that it's all a con game. But they don't tell the students that.) "Someone once said to me this is a Trojan Horse for single payer. It's not a Trojan Horse, right? It's right there! I am telling you. We are going to get there. Over time. Slowly. But we are going to move away from reliance on employer-based health insurance, as we should, but we will do it in a way that we are not going to frighten people into thinking they are going to lose their private insurance. We will give them a choice of public or private insurance when they are in the pool. We are going to let them keep their private insurance as long as their employer continues to provide it." (A: So once it's back to single-payer, then away goes your private insurance.)

Hacker nicely sums up the underlying goals of Obamacare: not to increase competition or patient choice, but to drive people out of private insurance as a stepping stone to a government-run, single-payer system. (A: Now, once the government gets it in, I guarantee you, and it's been going for a few years, they will say it's unsustainable, then they will privatize it... ONE Corporation for the whole country. That's corporate capitalism in action, you see, and that's what you've got at the top. As I say, Carroll Quigley said that too, the next system they're bringing in in the 21st century would be basically run by corporations and the CEOs would be the new feudal overlords; it's a feudal system. And this goes on to say...)

Stepping Stone to Single-Payer

Knowing Obama and his cohorts' goals, the purpose behind the delay of the employer mandate seems clearer: to hurry the "transition time" away from employer-based health insurance and to a single-payer system.

By forcing individuals to purchase compliant healthcare plans but not forcing employers to provide those plans, Obama is creating a swell of 10-13 million workers that must enroll in health insurance, but cannot obtain it from their employers. These workers thus have no choice but to use the government-controlled health insurance exchanges, or else pay a financial penalty.

This represents a doubling of the number of workers forced to get health insurance on the exchanges. (A: You understand how we are manipulated by whole massive bureaucracies of experts who do nothing but scheme on how to con the public. And this is only one area of it too; they do it on every area. That's how we are managed, folks, very simply, really. Old, old techniques.)

And also, this also snaps into it too. Because I can remember a few years back Obama talked in one of his speeches, basically about the cost of keeping elderly folk alive, and he's not a proponent of it. He believes that they should not keep elderly people going, or even give them treatment. He mentioned his grandmother once too, and he says, I really question if the cost is worth it, etc., etc. Well, guess what? With ObamaCare coming in, a lot is changing to do with diagnosis, costs of running everything and so on.

After 30 Years Of Cancer Overdiagnosis,

Scientists Are Calling For A Redefinition Of The Disease

medicaldaily.com / Anoop Singh / Jul 29, 2013

Will changing the definition of "cancer" improve diagnosis and health for all?

Who would have thought that advances in medical technology could potentially lead to unnecessary diagnoses and detrimental treatment plans? (A: There's the music coming in... Back with this after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the redefining of cancer by the Cancer Institute, which isn't an Institute that you think of as... Put it this way, it's not what you think it is. Because they come out with nonsense every year; year after year they get massive grants. Their job isn't to find cures for cancer. In fact, medicine today isn't for curing anything at all. It's for treating everything. They prefer treatment for as long as you live because it's very lucrative to the big Pharma that really runs the AMA and so on, and even trains doctors today, that's where most of the books come from; it's all put out by big Pharma, etc., etc. So they want to redefine cancer, and of course the way they put it too, it will help improve diagnosis and health for all. Of course that's their part there that throws you off, because it's not meant to help you. It's meant for most folk to die off with cancers, because this is the time of austerity coming in, you see. There's lots of folk already in some countries like Britain dying off of cancers. People in Canada too, often can't get in in time and so they go to the States to have tumors removed and so on, or they just wait here and die. But Britain is even way ahead of that. So they have a good way of depopulation, you see. Remember too, the United Nations stated a while back that a good global citizen is both a producer and a consumer. Once you retire or are incapacitated you are a consumer only, and that's a bad global citizen. Anyway it says...

Cancer is merely an overgrowth of cells in a particular region, or organ, of the body. Upon diagnosis, patients tend to take the path of least resistance and opt for every possible treatment. But, a cancer diagnosis constitutes more than a few abnormal cells. The cells have to show the ability to continue to grow and cause the body harm. (A: Often by the time it causes bodily harm you're dead; it has spread to all of your body.) What's more, cancer treatments are highly invasive and can become debilitating, especially if they aren't needed. Thankfully, screenings for other cancers in the breast, lung, or thyroid will often pick up innocuous abnormalities that are misread as cancers.

Now, the acknowledgement by the National Cancer Institute — of cancer overdiagnosis and overtreatment — provides an opportunity to reshape cancer screening with a focus on redefining what cancer is and isn't. (A: Well, if you talk to an oncologist, I'm telling you, they take no chances on anything, because they are so often wrong, one way or another. And that's a fact, folks. They'll often misdiagnose something and people die of it. I knew someone who died recently too, who was diagnosed about a year and a half before with the nonmalignant fibrosis, a fibroid basically of the ovary, and ended up getting ovarian cancer and died not long ago. That's pretty common. Oh, it's a simple thing, you know. She should've went in right away and had the thing out, but by the time they rediagnosed it again, it's, Oh gee, it's getting bigger and spreading, and it was too late.)

“We need a 21st-century definition of cancer instead of a 19th-century definition of cancer, which is what we’ve been using,” Otis W. Brawley, M.D., the chief medical officer for the American Cancer Society, told The New York Times. (A: In other words, they’re cutting back, folks. It’s all to do with cutbacks, cutbacks, cutbacks, and getting ready for the new healthcare system that’s coming into the US, especially, as I say, copying the British system.)

Also this article too, it shows you how people – I’ve got a few links to the same article but I’ll put them all up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – to do with how we are being snooped on and everything. I mean, the computer was given to us not for our use, really, or our fun, put it that way, but really to get you hooked on it through entertainment and so on, and get you to forget that everything you do is being snooped on by the authorities. It’s the best spy mechanism ever put out there, and you buy it. That’s why they gave it the name PERSONAL computer... It’s mine, it’s mine, I can set all the privacy buttons myself, etc., etc. That was a con from the beginning. The boys at the top don’t let things out to the public and then sit back and say, oh look what’s happened, we didn’t see this coming. They prepare long before that and then they decide if they’re going to give it to you or not. And if they do give something to you, believe you me, they’ve already tampered with it to make sure they will always be on top of it, but especially with the computer. But...

New York woman visited by police

after researching pressure cookers online

theguardian.com / Adam Gabbatt / 1 August 2013

Long Island – A New York woman says her family’s interest in the purchase of pressure cookers and backpacks led to a home visit by six police investigators demanding information about her job, her husband’s ancestry and the preparation of quinoa.

Michele Catalano, who lives in Long Island, New York, said her web searches for pressure cookers, her husband's hunt for backpacks and her "news junkie" son's craving for information on the Boston bombings had combined somewhere in the internet ether to create a "perfect storm of terrorism profiling". (A: They're doing it with everybody, folks. They know more about you than you do, and they've got it instantly retrievable, what you're doing and putting out on certain days, what you looked at and so on. You don't have that; you forget it all, most of you forget.)

Members of what she described as a "joint terrorism task force" descended on Catalano's home on Wednesday.

Catalano was at work, but her husband was sitting in the living room as the police arrived. She retold the experience in a post on Medium.com on Thursday. She attributed the raid largely to her hunt for a pressure cooker, an item used devastatingly, allegedly by the two Tsarnaev brothers, in Boston, but also used by millions across the country to prepare vegetables while retaining most of their nutrients. (A: And by the way, when the Boston bombing happened, I noticed even in the British newspapers, they even had the diagrams and how the darn things are made. I mean, come on, folks, wake up.)

The story later took on a different complexion when police finally explained that the investigation was prompted by searches a family member had made for pressure cooker bombs and backpacks made at his former workplace. The former employer, believing the searches to be suspicious, alerted police. Catalano said the family member was her husband. (A: ...and so on and so on, it happens and happens and happens.)

Pressure cookers, backpacks and quinoa, oh my!

Michele Catalano in writing out loud / medium.com

But it just shows you, remember, Echelon is still on the go too, certain words that you use are picked up and prioritized and they are related to other words that you use in different emails or searches. They're constantly doing a personality profile on every single person, and they update it daily from the stuff that you put out there, by ALL electronic communication. But I'll put this up tonight too.

Getting back to corporatocracy, where basically corporations run the world today, private corporations, including the private foundations that are fronts for them too, and their foundations like the Ford, Carnegie and all the rest of them out there, there's so many of them, are all owned by a handful of people. They run hundreds and hundreds, actually thousands of non-governmental organizations worldwide; they fund them and set them up. But you forget too, that the corporations get everything rubberstamped by government. All the protection agencies you think you have are not there to protect you, from food or anything else, or medicine. It's there to protect the corporations, folks, and get through what they want through, especially if they can get deals from governments to buy, say, 10 years in advance of flu vaccination on contract. That's quite the sale, folks. Quite the sale indeed.

Anyway this is called...

Global Vaccine Action Plan – English

dovcollaboration.org

The Global Vaccine Action Plan (GVAP) is the result of a global consultation effort which gathered inputs from more than 1,100 people, from 142 countries and 297 organizations (A: ...that's all the NGOs.), in Asia, Africa, Americas, Europe, Middle East and Western Pacific.

The Decade of Vaccines Collaboration (A: ...that's what it's called.) would like to express its appreciation to all the individuals and the stakeholders (A: ...that's the big pharmas and all the rest of it.) that provided comments and feedback to the draft GVAP.

The GVAP (A: ...and it gives you all the numbers and the links and so on.) (agenda item 13.12, Document A65/22 and EB130/2012/REC/1, resolution EB130.R12) was discussed by the Members States during the sixty-fifth session of the World Health Assembly, Geneva, 21-26 May 2012, during which all 194 Member States voted to endorse the GVAP. (A: They get every country on board with it, and the corporations and the NGOs draft up the treaties and the demands to vaccinate and so on, and then your government rubberstamps it. The public have no input; they don't even know what's going on, the public. They really don't. They have no input on anything at all.)

The Global Vaccine Action Plan, as approved by WHA can be viewed in the following languages: (A: I'll put this up here too. It goes through how the plan was developed and so on, and the world health assembly and all the different governments taking part in it, on the Global Immunization Vision and Strategy of government.)

Also tonight too, to go with this too, it's an article from the Global Center Development that's associated with this. It's called...

Making Markets for Vaccines – who.int

You understand, this is all making markets for vaccines. Whether it works or not, it doesn't matter. Whether it kills folk either, it doesn't matter. It's making markets for vaccines, Global Policy Research Network. There's a PDF and I'll put that up tonight too, and it will show you it's just your standard sales, sales, sales, sales, and so on. It gives you a list of the working group members, Vaccine funds, Pan-

American health organization, MIT of course is in there, the World Bank is in there, the big private organization that set up by the CFR, the Brookings Institution, Harvard University. Anybody who's anybody is in here, folks, and all the big top universities and so on, that all get funding from the big companies and corporations and big pharmas too, and the foundations.

But you understand, everything that you see to do with things today is propaganda, it's marketing, for money for big corporations. This is the age in which we live. As I say, Carroll Quigley mentioned and said in his own book, the world is to be a new feudal system... a new feudal system, corporations run the new feudal system, the CEOs are the new feudal overlords. That was the plan. That's the big plan, folks. And we're here actually. We're here; we're going through the big transition phases of it too.

Also this article here...

Retail stores plan elaborate ways to track you

foxnews.com / John Brandon / July 26, 2013

(A: ...new ways to track you in the stores. I'll come back with more on this after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about being tracked in stores. They call it 'personalized advertising' and all the rest of it, but it's really... We're living in an age of constant surveillance basically. And these tie into it too of course, with the NSA and everybody else too; it's not just advertisers. But this article says...

Retailers are experimenting with a variety of new ways to track you. When you find a new shirt, you might get a message about the matching shorts. Pick up a new pair of Nike golf shoes at a Scheels All Sports store and you might see a discount for a new set of clubs.

Location-based tracking is getting much more precise. New technologies like magnetic field detection, Bluetooth Low Energy, sonic pulses, and even transmissions from the in-store lights can tell when you enter a store, where you go, and how you shop. (A: ...and who you are, of course.)

Sound like “Minority Report” all over again, right? Fortunately, companies working on the tech have learned their lesson about privacy. In May, Nordstrom ‘fessed up to a Wi-Fi fingerprinting technology from Euclid Analytics that can track you without opting-in. The new apps make it more clear that you are giving up your privacy for a good deal. (A: I tell you, you could sell the people in the world down the tubes for getting something for free or a deal or whatever. It’s just so simple, isn’t it? Basic psychology. So you’re giving your privacy up for a few bucks off some item.)

Josh Marti, the CEO of a customer-tracking company called PointInside, told FoxNews.com that, just last year, tracking was only accurate within 100 feet. (A: ...at that time.) Companies often used Wi-Fi fingerprinting to tell when you walked through a department. Now, starting this year, they can track within a few feet. (A: I bet it’s exact, they know exactly where you are.)

One example: a company called ByteLight makes software for the LED lights in a store. The lights transmit a unique signal that the camera in your phone can read. (A: It can also read your phone then, obviously.) The store can then track your location within about 3 feet. (A: So it’s got many other things in this article too, which I’ll also put up tonight at cuttingthroughthetmatrix.com. But that tells you where it’s all going. And as I say, folk don’t complain... They’ll sell their... They’ll go back to slavery, you know, dollar by dollar that they save on something. It’s so simple to do, isn’t it?)

Now we all know that the big banks were told by the Bank for International Settlements, after the Cyprus deal, that they had to bring in bail-ins, or the theft of depositors' money, from the banks. They made these schemes to make it look legal when they want to use it, which means they are going to use it. And it will all take effect, apparently, by 2015 across the world. Again, the Bank for International Settlements was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the private organization that also has the American branch, the CFR, and they have branches across the world today. They set up the Bank for International Settlements, because you see, the RIIA was set up in the first place by the international bankers, living, as I say, in London over 100 years ago. Anyway, here is Australia. Now, they also signed the same deal, to steal the customers' money by 2015, which means something big is going to happen then. It says...

Australia unveils levy on bank deposits

(A: Now, they will all copy suit, because the British Empire, as I say, which is now called the Commonwealth, the British Commonwealth... it's still the Empire,

Empire of the City of London.)

bbc.co.uk / 2 August 2013

Australia has unveiled a levy on some bank deposits to raise money towards a fund aimed at safeguarding against a banking collapse. (A: Now, that's how trustworthy banks are. They're not going to protect themselves against conning the public and crashing the economy again. So they're going to bring on a 'levy', a tax on bank deposits, to raise money towards a fund aimed at safeguarding against bank collapse.... to protect themselves.)

Deposits up to A\$250,000 will have to pay a levy of 0.05% from January 2016.

It will be imposed on banks and not account holders. But banks have warned costs may be passed on to customers. (A: ...which means of course that they will be, naturally.)

And believe you me, it's not up to \$250,000; maybe that's what their goal is, they've got to hit so much per every million that they owe. But it's going to go down to everybody that holds an account, and is going to be taxed, folks. It's the same when they... Don't believe too, that over \$100,000 that you're being insured by them either. They're going to SCALP everybody when the big, big crash comes, when it's planned. It's all planned this way. Everything is always planned way, years ahead of anything happening. For five years before the big bank crash in 2008, they come out two or three years afterwards, of course, that they all knew it was coming five years prior to this and so on. They did all their maneuvers to get their personal money out and so on before they crashed the banks and put everybody out of their homes and so on, across the US and elsewhere across the world. I love the names they have too in banks, like The Trust. You know, The Trust, the So-and-so Trust... all the con tricks of the con man are still used today in everything that they sell to you, eh. And they just scalp the public all the time. And they don't go to prison of course, they're untouchable, when they just scam the public. Because remember, corporations run the world, not your governments. Your governments work for them.

Also I've mentioned too, about the US post office. Now, they're privatizing the one in Britain and they sent over a Canadian woman, who obviously had the right credentials and maybe family connections, and who shot to the top out of nowhere, and they sent her over to Britain to privatize the system there for the post office. In the US, they are copying it too. It says...

Bill to revamp U.S. post office set to advance

japantimes.co.jp / The Washington Post / Jul 25, 2013

And it gives you the usual spiel and so on. But the whole idea is that it's putting you to, is the fact that they just can't sustain it anymore with their pension schemes and all the rest of it. Even though it was the

most profitable public enterprise, or is, it still is. But the federal government actually grabs money from it every year to pay other pensions, outside the post office, and that's why the monies have been dropping, not because they haven't been making money at the post office at all. But they want to privatize everything, remember, that the public built up over years. And that is the plan for the world. I'll put this article up tonight as well for those who want to see it.

And just to end this too, we've seen all the cons in the greening programs, because the greening agenda is run by the biggest corporations on the planet. They're getting money from governments to try out nonsensical things. They don't even have to come up with a final product to sell, that's going to save energy.

Trial run for biggest battery in Europe that could help power Britain

theguardian.com / Fiona Harvey / 28 July 2013

(A: There's the part there, COULD help. So in other words, that's your legality; it doesn't have to.)

A trial of the largest battery in Europe, which proponents hope will transform the UK electricity grid and boost renewable energy is due to start in Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire.

The trial of cutting-edge energy storage technology will test new methods of capturing electricity for release over long periods, evening out the bumps and troughs of supply and demand that plague the electricity grid. Finding ways of storing power from wind and solar generation is key to maintaining a constant source of energy.

(A: Well, we've all seen what's happened to the alternative power, especially in the US too, where billions and billions were given and lost by these companies, that just scamper off with the money. They don't have to complete anything; they just declare bankruptcy. They lose nothing at all and gained a lot. It's the same thing in Britain and elsewhere, because when the wind doesn't blow all these turbines don't turn, they can't supply much energy to start with, they're awfully expensive, even to maintain. Of course the same with solar too. And the more they do aerial spraying, or geoengineering – which they've been doing since 1998 – the less sunlight is coming through to the earth all the time. NASA had it on its own website years ago when they started the spraying, and started calling it global dimming, that's occurring. Global dimming, folks. So here they're going to create massive... They're going to use the public purse again, to give it to a private company, to make the super, super battery system. They'll make it a one-off of course, so they'll put billions into making one of them to see if it works or not. And after that it'll just die away, the whole idea will simply die away and the big boys have got their cash. So anyway it says...)

The electricity sub station serving Leighton Buzzard, three companies are hoping to deploy one of the biggest batteries ever constructed, using lithium manganese technology. The £18.7m project will form the centerpiece of a trial of energy storage that could have far-reaching implications for the renewables sector.

The three companies are S&C Electric Europe (A: ...a private company.) Samsung SDI, and Unicos, have gained 13.2 million pounds backing from the UK taxpayer for the 6 MW capacity battery installation which will absorb and release energy to meet the demands of the grid. (A: It MAY, you see.)

The first results are not expected until 2016.

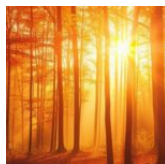
The public finance corporations all... You talk about welfare? That's where the REAL welfare is. We pay welfare to big corporations every darned day, folks, all the biggies. We bail out the banks when they scam the public. And you still go and vote? ...because your daddy did, voted left-wing or right-wing? ... and you'll do the same?

What is, is, folks; it's time you realized it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:51 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1859](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 5th of August, 2013. I always suggest that newcomers make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and learn what the system you're born into is really all about, how it got started, who was behind it, and what their plans were for the future. Because we're run by a system that plans in centuries, centuries ahead by those in control, and those in control are way above the guys that you think are running the countries, and they make sure that their offspring take over, of course, generation after generation. And at the top of the tree you have the money system, of course, and money makes the world go around, because it's all we're stuck on; it's the only system we've been given actually. No one can change it, even though it doesn't work. The banks always crash us at least twice a century and plunder us, and they won't change it. So that gives you a good idea of who really rules the world.

They set up foundations, private foundations a long time ago, philanthropic foundations under the guise of charity, etc., and they pay thousands of nongovernmental organizations across the world to do their lobbying for them, these private bankers via the foundations. They also put their own people into politics at the top, and the top bureaucratic jobs as well. It's very important, the bureaucracies, because we don't elect bureaucrats, remember. They're in there for life and they can do an awful lot of work quietly while we're focusing on the politicians; the politicians come and go.

But again, go into the institutions, as I say, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, I go into all the different organizations that sprang up, all connected with each other with this common goal, of course, of bringing in a global society, a planned society, and a post-democratic society, by the way. They use democracy when they want to go to war in other countries, but the term gets put by the wayside as you're now being taught that you're under an authoritarian system. And, by the way, that's what you are being taught right now, with all the nonsensical news you're being given. And you'll adapt to it too, lots of folk have already adapted to it without knowing.

So help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember too, you can get transcripts as well as the audios, and you can get the transcripts for print-up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you can get transcripts in other languages than English if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. Help yourselves. Remember too, you can help me tick along here by getting my books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, because I don't sell anything else and I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I'm not selling products or taking cuts of items sold, and so on. So if you help me out here then I can keep ticking along and giving you a different take on the news and filling in all the blank bits, the bits they don't tell you why things are happening. And to order from the US to Canada remember you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders, to Canada. You can also send cash or use Paypal. Across the world you've got Western Union, MoneyGram and Paypal. And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through inflation, the planned world inflation.

All countries are going through it right now, which means that your currency is being devalued all the time. You can see that as the amount of dollars they want for a cabbage goes up every week pretty well. And you're being gouged, because you're being trained to go into as I say this post-democratic system. And democracy was a red herring to begin with, but it was a good sham. It stopped people having revolts every four or five years, because you vote the present parties out and you vote the next bunch in, because you live in hope – you live in hope. And it's been awfully good, because people haven't had massive revolts every few years as they get plundered by the banks in league with the governments, of course. And with all your tax money going to so many different areas outside your own countries, that's got nothing to do with the basis of tax at all. It's not to help the people within the countries, in fact there's more money that goes in corporate welfare and handouts and grants than you would ever imagine.

So really, nothing much has changed in the psychology of rulership for thousands of years. It's the same types of characters that go into it, of course, and the whole sham of politics today is nothing more than that – it's a sham, and it's been that for quite some time.

So we're living through a planned agenda that's definitely got a hundred-year plan for certain parts, 50-year plans for other parts. And we're going through the century of change, the 21st century, where all the old plans that they published at the beginning of the 20th century were to be implemented to suit the masters that already ruled most of the world at that time, including altering humankind itself, the slaves at the bottom, bringing the populations down with the slaves, sterilizing them. They've got lots of cancers breaking out. There are just so many cancers now they don't even give names to them in the hospitals when they see new types of cancers, they're just so used to seeing new ones crop up all the time. And of course that's why the Department of Defence in the UK can put out their 50-year advance program and thoughts into the future and say that the population is going to drastically collapse basically around the year 2050 or so. It's because they know they're bringing the populations down today. And the elite have plans to bring in new clone types to serve them better, types that won't need entertainment to keep them distracted, etc. They'll be very obedient and good workers, you see, probably even eat less and all the rest of it, and be very cheap to keep, you might say.

And don't think for an instant that what I'm just thinking up here is out the top of my head, because they've had global meetings for many, many, many years, about this very thing, about how the elite have to come through catastrophe after catastrophe after catastrophe if they happen. They've already got bunkers across the whole planet they can fly to of course. It's been in different newspapers across the planet over 30 years or more. And they have meetings too to do with how many peasants will they need to keep them alive, to start over crops again, for instance, and things like that. How many of the military will they take with them, just in case there are some survivors left outside that come through – you know, the peasant stock. And these big discussions go on all the time. Once they have you into one of their ivy towers at the top, they can convince you of anything, and they do the same with their own, of course. They bring them in, they go through all these contingency plans for all kinds of things happening – asteroid hits, you name it, earthquakes, and how to survive plagues, etc., and how the elite must come through it. You've seen all the disaster movies too where they go through the same scenarios just to get you acclimatized to the idea. But this does happen all the time. And they do work things out pretty well accurately, you might say, as far as the populations they'll actually need for the future.

So as we go through this take-down of society, and remember the Club of Rome, the big think tank for the United Nations, again, all set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, because that's the private organization that runs the world really with the CFR, they've gone through in their own writings since about the 1970s the post-democratic society – how they would train the public gradually to get out of having a say in things. They said there were too many conflicting, competing parties all clamoring for different things, that they couldn't get the big ideas through, the big plans through that they have at the top. And they would train the public gradually to have nothing to do with the media, to have nothing to do with politics, and you would gradually accept that politics was above your heads basically. Leave it to experts – that's a term that you hear all the time, leave it to experts, a special class that comes out of a special womb – and they'll deal with all the big problems for us. That's what we're getting taught today, of course. And the greatest help to this too is with all the laws being thrown by the wayside, that used to protect you under democracies, under the guise of anti-terrorism and so on. That's also training you too that you're under an authoritarian system, and that was meant to be, as I say. Most folk are oblivious to it. They've adapted already into the new system. The young generation gobble up more dramas and movies about anti-terrorism, they gorge themselves on it, in fact, and they think it's all quite natural. They want to be the guys with the big guns and the black outfits with the badges that go out there and kill the populations. It's quite simple, folks. We're getting trained all the time. That's what the media is really there for and definitely the entertainment industry.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about being trained constantly into the new system, and people are pretty well unaware of it too. They don't realize that most of the news they're given is nonsense, and even the exposés they're given too are just part of the training exercise to get you to adapt into accepting that you're in a new system. You don't think through it consciously. Jacques Ellul said it too, that most propaganda that comes out via the media and stories comes through to your mind by osmosis. In other words, you don't reason it through, you just react to it or ignore it. But the fact is it sticks there regardless, and you're being trained gradually that you're in a new system of authority, authority rules the waves and land, and that's what we're being trained into.

Here's an article here for those who are utterly naïve obviously, because for years and years and years we've known that all government agencies are spying on the general public, and those agencies too, some of them are private agencies that have contracts to government too. The US leads the world really in that respect, because even the FBI, for instance, was a department that had to apply to government for funding and so on, it was a separate outfit, a private outfit to begin with. It says the,

"Feds Are Suspects in New Malware That Attacks Tor Anonymity

Security researchers tonight are poring over a piece of malicious software that takes advantage of a Firefox security vulnerability to identify some users of the privacy-protecting Tor anonymity network. The malware showed up Sunday morning on multiple websites hosted by the anonymous hosting company Freedom Hosting. That would normally be considered a blatantly criminal "drive-by" hack attack, but nobody's calling in the FBI this time."

Because...

"The FBI is the prime suspect. "It just sends identifying information to some IP in Reston, Virginia," says reverse-engineer Vlad Tsyklevich. "It's pretty clear that it's FBI or it's some other law enforcement agency that's U.S.-based."

That's doing it.

"If Tsrklevich and other researchers are right, the code is likely the first sample captured in the wild of the FBI's "computer and internet protocol address verifier," or CIPAV, the law enforcement spyware first reported by WIRED in 2007. Court documents and FBI files released under the FOIA have described the CIPAV as software the FBI can deliver through a browser exploit to gather information from the target's machine and send it to an FBI server in Virginia. The FBI has been using the CIPAV since 2002 against hackers,"

Supposedly.

"online sexual predators, extortionists, and others, primarily to identify suspects who are disguising their location using proxy servers or anonymity services, like Tor."

Anyway, I'll put this article up tonight too. It goes on and on and on. It tells you the version of Firefox that's really got the problem, and so on and so on. But the thing is, what I'm saying is all government agencies are working together in this kind of stuff and it's a free-for-all today on anybody's data, anybody at all, and they have everything about you, right down to the local police level, by the way, and people forget that part too. It's inevitable that even the police forces have to get everything, all data on you. If it's out there they want it – to prevent crime, you understand. And it can only get worse and worse and worse as time goes on, until we're safe because we're manacled to our chairs in our houses. That's when we're utterly safe, you understand, and that's where it's supposed to all go.

Also, this article too, to do with,

"BT and Vodafone among telecoms companies passing details to GCHQ"

In Britain.

“Some of the world’s leading telecoms firms, including BT and Vodafone, are secretly collaborating with Britain’s spy agency...”

The government.

“GCHQ, and are passing on details of their customers’ phone calls, email messages and Facebook entries, documents leaked by the whistleblower Edward Snowden show. BT, Vodafone Cable, and the American firm Verizon Business – together with four other smaller providers – have given GCHQ secret unlimited access to their network of undersea cables. The cables carry much of the world’s phone calls and internet traffic.”

Now, some of you might remember too – I think it was last year, about a year ago at least, maybe two years ago, suddenly in parts of the Gulf, for instance, the internet was going off, and they thought that some ship had snagged one of the big undersea cables with an anchor. This is when they were just literally splicing into it, folks, and putting in their routing system. That’s what was happening there. It happened in other countries too. Anyway, it says,

“In June the Guardian revealed details of GCHQ’s ambitious data-hoovering programmes, Mastering the Internet and Global Telecoms Exploitation, aimed at scooping up as much online and telephone traffic as possible. It emerged GCHQ was able to tap into fibre-optic cables and store huge volumes of data for up to 30 days. That operation, codenamed Tempora, has been running for 20 months.”

Then...

"On Friday Germany's Süddeutsche newspaper published the most highly sensitive aspect of this operation – the names of the commercial companies working secretly with GCHQ, and giving the agency access to their customers' private communications. The paper said it had seen a copy of an internal GCHQ powerpoint presentation from 2009 discussing Tempora.

The document identified for the first time which telecoms companies are working with GCHQ's "special source" team. It gives top secret codenames for each firm, with BT..."

They're called...

"("Remedy"), Verizon Business ("Dacron"), and Vodafone Cable ("Gerontic"). The other firms include Global Crossing ("Pinnage"), Level 3 ("Little"), Viatel ("Vitreous") and Interoute ("Streetcar"). The companies refused to comment on any specifics relating to Tempora, but several noted they were obliged to comply with UK and EU law."

And it goes on and on and on. But the thing is, you're being trained, and by a legality too, by the way, because it's out in the open. It's been out in the open before, many times, but these are legalities, because they're going a step further each time you agree, and you agree by your silence, you consent by silence. That's legal, you understand, consenting by silence. And you'll carry on with the same texting and all the rest of it that you're normally doing, and searching, so therefore you comply to all their rules to be spied on. That's your agreement, to be spied on, and most folk will adapt to it.

It says too, this article here,

"Is al Qaeda Plot Using Surgically Implanted Bombs Behind Worldwide Alert? The biggest threat since 9/11. The US extends closures of 19 embassies in fears of strategically significant attack."

Well, I won't even read this rubbish, because that's all it is, folks. We're forgetting, you understand, that this big war is going on, we're going back to sleep, we're worried about other things at home, and we're supposed to keep this in the forefront of our mind, that the reason everybody is getting spied on and so on, is because there's worldwide terror – everywhere. It's just one of these things, like gravity. And we've got to accept this as a permanent thing in our lives for generations to come. So they'll remind us, and of course some countries have pooh-poohed it and they're not pulling out their own embassies and so on, because they say it's nonsense. It's just the US playing the game again as they try to divert attention away from other things you should be looking at, you understand.

Also, I don't think people realize that the system you're living in is a form of slavery, and I've mentioned before that Charles Galton Darwin put out an excellent book back in the 1950s called The Next Million Years. Charles Galton Darwin himself was a physicist, although he was related to the Darwin family and he really was of course like all of them, he was into eugenics big time, and classes of people, the better classes and the middle classes and the lower classes, and sub-groups and so on. But he did go into planning the next million years for the elite to control. That's quite an optimistic agenda, that. But he went into slavery. He said there's always been slavery in one form or another down through the millennia. And he said we are presently in the act of creating a new, more sophisticated form of slavery. Well, see, they did; he knew it was already there because they already had the germ of it there, which was democracy and taxing you, taxing you for all the big corporations that want your dough in grants and so on, and the people in politics who live awfully well, much better than you do, off the money they bring in from you.

Back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about really the big corporate welfare system at the top, and how they live so well off our tax money, all the boys at the top do, especially when they get massive grants given to them. Now most of the scientific community lives on huge grants from private foundations and so on, but the foundations also give grants to universities, and they make deals with them to work on certain projects. And once you have breakthroughs from about 10 universities scattered across the place and they put it all together, they can actually make a product out of it too, unknown to all the different parts that are only working on parts of the program. And then they patent it for themselves and they own it privately, and the public have paid for it all, all the research and development.

Getting back to slavery, well this is where a lot of it goes to, is corporate development, R&D, and so on. And I'm going to put up this one from The Telegraph tonight too, this article, along with all the other articles at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of the broadcast, and you can look it all up yourself. But it's a handout. See, most things in the newspapers today are handouts by the PR companies and put straight into the papers. You get the same thing on the television too, a lot of them are handout reports. But it's a PR piece, as I say, and what it is, it's a big lobbying effort to get more and more money from the government, that's your tax money, for private corporations for research and development, under the guise it's just too risky nowadays for big corporations to risk their own money in these big enterprises.

And this is, again, the road for the future, because it was discussed a hundred years ago. Eventually at this stage we would be doing this, we would be funding all the private companies for their research and development, for the good of all, you understand – for the greater good, and all that nonsense, and they'll just rake in all the profits once they have it all privatized. It's a beautiful system. But I'll put up this PR piece tonight to let you see how it works, for those that want to read it.

Also, this article here to do with

“Pandemic of pension woes is plaguing the nation”

They always said that the baby boomers would eventually get pensions, like they never had elderly people before in the world, you understand; it's never happened until now. And at the end of World War II there was a big, big hue and cry about bringing down the population through the United Nations, and even the meetings they had in London with royalty attending. They held the meetings on depopulation and asked about ways of sterilizing the public or killing them off and all that. Not enough died during World War II, they said. Anyway, then they called it the baby boomers and they were going to be a threat to the world, the baby boomers collecting money. Now, they've been paying money into a system their whole lives long, and working away, being taxed like everybody else. But this is the start of training everybody that you might not get your pensions, folks. That's really what it's for, to train you. Every article out there is to train you. The media and all the media moguls are members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations, and all the top journalists are too, as are all the top anchor people on television for your news. They're all members of the one organization. And they train you how to think, what conclusions to come to, the ones that they designed for you to come to, and so on, and it's so easy. Anyway, I'll put this article up too,

“Pandemic of pension woes is plaguing the nation... Across the nation, cities and states are watching Detroit's largest-ever municipal bankruptcy filing with great trepidation. Years of underfunded retirement promises to public sector workers, which helped lay Detroit low, could plunge them into a similar and terrifying financial hole. A CNBC.com analysis of more than 120 of the nation's largest state and local pension plans finds they face a wide range of burdens as their aging workforces near retirement.”

Because they've never had aging workforces ever, you see. What guff it is, isn't it?

“Thanks to a patchwork of accounting practices...

Public pensions too generous, Romney adviser says

Glenn Hubbard, campaign adviser to Mitt Romney's 2012 presidential campaign, told CNBC's "Squawk Box" Monday that state and local governments, like Detroit, have over-promised and need to re-calibrate expectations."

And they will train everyone else across the country, and not just in the US but elsewhere, and they have been actually for a long time, that things are not so secure. When they had the big campaigns about pension money, and throwing money into pensions and so on, it was all going to collapse down the road; it was planned that way. They always take your money off you. Whether it's in the banks, they take it off you, they steal it, and then they make it legal to steal your money if they crash, and government is working with them too. They'll do the same thing too, they'll take your pensions and everything else they can get a hold of when they want it. This is the real world you live in; corporations run the world, folks, and the corporations, all the international ones, are owned by the biggest bankers on the planet.

Also to do with this O'Reilly column, it says here,

"Bet you didn't know you live in a racist community"

And it's about, it says,

"Is the American dream racist? The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development seems to think so. And boy, it must be licking its chops looking at the leafy towns of Nassau and Suffolk counties. HUD launched the most radical initiative yet to come out of the Obama administration last week to little notice in the national press. But for those who have seen HUD in action in Westchester County over the past four years, it was entirely expected. HUD is developing a national diversity data map that looks at

every community in the country — town by town, street by street — seeking “exclusionary zoning” and what it calls impediments to “fair housing.” It’s searching for census blocks — often no more than a street or two — where the African-American population is 3 percent or less and the Latino population is 7 percent or less. Once it finds those, it wants to use financial leverage to change local zoning laws that prohibit large apartment complexes and other multifamily building types. In other words, it wants to force large apartment complexes into America’s most expensive neighborhoods.”

And I’ll put this one up tonight too, for those that want to read this.

Talking about taxes and everything else too, it’s okay for the agencies ...You understand, all agencies out there, even your local police, are corporations, they’re registered as corporations. And it makes it harder to sue people then too if you’re under a corporation; it’s like the banks, that’s what they do too. Who do you put in prison, the whole lot of them or what, you know? Because the corporation is a vague thing, it’s a front, you might say, it’s like an abstract front; put the abstract in prison, you see. And it’s the same with this article here. It says,

“Utah is moving to exempt NSA ...”

Another set up as a private agency.

“... data center from tax.

"We think what's going to happen is there will be proposed legislation that will exempt the [Utah Data Center] from this tax," Mayfield [said]. "What we didn't understand was the prior administration made a promise that for six years there wouldn't be an increase" in electricity rates. Mayfield said MIDA staff recently learned Huntsman made that commitment when he was trying to lure the data center to Utah, though Mayfield said no one in Utah or NSA headquarters in Maryland can find documentation of it. Mayfield didn't know when the clock was to begin ticking on the six-year commitment."

So they're going to have basically tax-free existences, and so on, for quite some time.

And this is an interesting article too. I've mentioned so many articles to do with this private corporation that runs prison camps and hospitals across the world, even schools now too. They're into everything, because this is the age for corporate feudalism, remember, as Carroll Quigley talked about; corporate feudalism he says will overtake the old democracy, and the new feudal overlords will be the new CEOs of the big corporations. But this is how it's going. Everything that you need to survive is to be put in the hands of the big private corporations, and eventually you'll have one that will run the world's healthcare. There'll be one that will eventually run all the world's water, as they amalgamate. Actually right now I think it's all a pretense of competition when you have five biggies running your food industry. I think they're all one actually at the top, the same guys with the shareholders, of course. The same with your water supply, and so on. That's how it's designed to be. None of this gets into any voting by the public, nothing at all. Everything has been taken out of your hands to sustain yourself and put into these guys' hands, who then can put the big boot on you and demand whatever they want for food, water, energy of any kind and so on. Anyway,

"Serco, Inc., a Reston, Virginia-based provider of professional, technology, and management services, announced today that the Company has been awarded a new contract by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services' Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) to support the newly created health benefit exchanges. The contract has a one year base period and four one-year option periods. As posted on the Federal Business Opportunities website, the total potential five-year contract value, including all option periods and optional tasks, is approximately \$1.25 billion."

To start with.

“Serco will manage approximately 1,500 staff in Virginia, Alabama, and Kentucky who will support CMS with the routing, automated processing, reviewing, and troubleshooting of applications submitted for enrollment into a Qualified Health Plan. Serco will also provide records management, and verification support.”

So this company basically runs countries in some parts of the world. Literally, they run countries on behalf of the governments. They run everything in the countries, and this is the way it's going. Of course the folk in the countries have no say in anything that happens – anywhere – at all.

When I come back I'll just go over this one again, where the Maryland Democratic Governor Martin O'Malley put a tax on citizens for the rain that falls on your property. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I've talked before about the taxes in Spain now for people who have solar panels and so on; they're taxing sunlight now. In Maryland, and this goes back to April I think it was that I first read it, they actually put the law through, Maryland Governor now taxes rainfall. It says,

“... Democratic Governor Martin O'Malley has instituted a tax on citizens for the amount of rain that falls on their property. The tax, officially known as a “storm water management fee,” will be enforced in nine of the state's counties. The state legislature passed it in 2012 purportedly to “raise revenue to cleanup the Chesapeake Bay,” ...”

Supposedly.

"... according to MarylandReporter.com. Former 2012 GOP U.S. Senate candidate Dan Bongino bashes the tax in a Wednesday afternoon press release. The law "requires individuals, businesses, and even charitable organizations and houses of worship to pay a tax based on the amount of rain that falls on their property and the 'impervious surfaces' on their land," he says. The tax, mandated by the EPA ..."

Another institution that was set up.

"... and enforced locally, will be calculated "through satellite surveillance of your property," the statement claims."

This is how they're going to do it, through satellite surveillance of your property. You know something, it's odd, the US still puts it in that they're the freest society in the world. That's an amazing installation of propaganda, contrary to all sentient evidence, isn't it? Anyway, it says,

"According to the conservative organization Change Maryland, the rain tax will cost Marylanders about \$300 million annually."

That's on top of all the other taxes. They've already lost a lot of people moving out of the state because all this stuff was coming up. I think 31,000 people have moved out so far. And that's what you're going to get in the world, across the world now, not just within countries, people moving anywhere where they can

get cheaper taxes and so on, as all the big boys are after your last penny. And that's what you have, they're all after your last penny.

Also, John Kerry of course has to get his name in the paper again too, lest we fall asleep; and he...

"Kerry Announces Visas for Same-[Gender] Couples

The U.S. visa system will now treat same-sex married couples just as it does straight couples."

Imagine calling you straight. Who gives you all these terms that you're supposed to parrot and believe, eh?

"Announcing the change during a visit to the U.S. embassy in London on Friday, Secretary of State John Kerry said the State Department was "tearing down an unjust and an unfair barrier that for too long stood in the way of same-sex families being able to travel as a family to the United States.""

And so on. I'll put this one up as well.

Also, to do with the FBI using hacker tactics,

"FBI Taps Hacker Tactics to Spy on Suspects."

It says. I'll put that up as well.

And another article too,

"FBI expands suspect-surveillance programs to include new personal computer and phone hacking techniques"

It's all over. This is all training you, it's just training, you understand. That's why it's all in the media.

And a good article too on

"Dollars to Diplomats: How to Become an Ambassador in a Plush Foreign Outpost"

Well, you got to contribute to whoever gets into the presidency. It says,

“There’s the vice president of global licensing and retail at the television network HBO, the senior managing partner for a consulting firm based in Chicago and a Miami trial attorney who makes a living suing insurance companies. Each raised more than a half million dollars for President Barack Obama’s political campaigns. In turn, Obama tapped each to be an ambassador, one of the most coveted posts an occupant of the Oval Office can offer.”

So I’ll put this article up too.

And that’s how things really work, folks, at the top. Money makes the world go around, it certainly makes their system at the top go around, and everything has got a price. There’s always this “you owe me” idea. Corporations should not be allowed to put money in to back anybody. It should be the citizens only, and even that can be rigged. I think they should just have a set sum for each party. That’s the only way you’re going to stop the big boys putting in who they want, plus a whole bunch of other rules as well, too. Any organizations they belong to that they’ve already sworn allegiance to, you can’t have them in there at all. You can’t have it, folks. I’ve said that many, many times.

Also,

“Cooling Poles – Top 3 Coldest Arctic Summers Will Have All Occurred In Past 5 Years”

And while they’re keeping your mind off things too and distracting you with all the embassies being withdrawn,

“CIA had 21 agents on the ground during Benghazi attack and mounted ‘unprecedented attempt’ to keep what was going on under wraps”

They were funneling guns to the supposed free Syrians, the ones who were going to free Syria – all the paid terrorists that they brought in, and that’s what was going on of course. But they had 21 agents on the ground during the Benghazi attack. It says,

“Since January, several CIA operatives involved in the missions in Libya have been forced to submit to multiple polygraph tests – in some cases, operatives were given a test on a monthly basis, sources said.”

And so on and so on.

“The night four Americans – including U.S. Ambassador Chris Stevens – were killed during a terrorist [attack] in Benghazi, Libya, last year, there reportedly were dozens of CIA operatives on the ground near the scene that night – and now the spy agency is going to great lengths to keep whatever they were doing there a secret.”

Now, Hillary Clinton was involved too and a whole bunch of them, and they want to keep their names out. That’s why they’re giving us distractions.

“According to published reports, since January, several CIA operatives involved in the missions in Libya have been forced to submit to multiple polygraph tests – in some cases, operatives were given a test on a monthly basis. According to sources with direct knowledge of the situation, the agency is questioning

operatives to find out whether they are talking about Benghazi with the media or with members of Congress, which just demanded that an investigation into the terrorist attack be a priority of the FBI's new director, James Comey."

They're actually trying to calm it down and get rid of it altogether. But that's how the world really works, isn't it? Again too, government can never admit it's wrong or it screwed up anywhere, and every country is the same. They say that the people will lose confidence in government if the government admits they were wrong on something, so they'll never admit they're wrong on anything, anything at all. It doesn't matter what it is, they'll never admit they're wrong.

Also, China is ending its one-child policy because they're actually needing the population now too. And they've got way too many males in China because they tend to kill a lot of the women off. That's traditional in China. And they've got an over-abundance of men now. And of course they're expanding their factories outside the main cities into other places now; they want a bigger population, etc., etc. So we'll see how that goes, if they go along with it or not.

And an article I've put up before that keeps disappearing is back again,

"CDC [Center for Disease Control] 'Disappears' Page Linking Polio Vaccines To Cancer-Causing Viruses"

They actually had an admission up on their own site of the CDC, and then it was taken down from their own site, because we're not supposed to get the admission from them that they actually put cancer-causing viruses in there, along with many other live simian viruses as well, by the way, that caused other things too. So I'll put that up tonight too.

And in Southwest Australia carbon capture is underway. Now, Lord Rothschild first came out with the idea for Britain. He was wanting to pump the stuff underground, CO₂. And of course they'd be paying a fortune for having the company that would do it, and they're doing it in Southwest Australia, so it's angering residents. It says,

"That's Tony Ferraro who has run a dairy farm in the South West town of Yarloop since the 1970s. He lives in the shadow of Alcoa's alumina refinery battling, he says, its relentless emissions. Now, Mr Ferraro has a new fight on his hands. He is opposed to a plan to pump carbon dioxide emissions from big industries in the region into rock beneath his property as part of a process called geo-sequestration or carbon capture and storage. "We have a potato grower who exports potatoes to Indonesia, we have a melon grower that sends melons to Dubai, Harvey Fresh, the company I supply, exports milk so it's a major concern," he said. "If it was to get into our waterways, what will happen to all of it?"

"The natural flow of all this water goes to the Harvey River which is a central river which flows to Mandurah or the Peel Estuary."

And so on. So it's actually going ahead in Australia. They're the flagship for the carbon testing, you see, and the carbon taxes and so on. And they're actually wanting to pump this underground and they want to also use eminent domain to grab your homes if they're in the way, folks, for the carbon. You understand, this is a big, big con, this, and the biggest corporations are already making incredible amounts of money off all the free carbon credits they were given by their governments when they started to gamble it on their own derivatives market. They're already doing it and making a lot of money – over nothing! Nothing, folks, nothing! A complete idea, an abstract thing altogether. Nothing physical to show for it whatsoever.

And this article too is to do with taxes again, and believe you me, you're going to hear really weird stories about taxes as time goes on. Back to the bedroom taxes in Britain, it says,

“‘Big lie’ behind the bedroom tax: Families trapped with nowhere to move face penalty for having spare room”

In Britain. But it's nothing, as I say, to where it's going to go, as the governments, who want their big salaries at the top to out-pace the cost of living, and they will do it, folks. They'll tax you on everything imaginable, and unimaginable too.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:52 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1860](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now the big organizations like the Royal Institute of International Affairs came up with the idea a long time ago to bring in the global society with free trade and the free movement of goods and labor across all borders. And they've set up all the machinery for it, all the legalities have been done, and treaties have been signed by all countries to allow this to happen today. And of course that's why they're bringing in all the pluralistic societies etcetera, multiculturalism across the world. All of these things are all part of it, all decided by private institutions that drafted up the documents and handed it to the governments which signed them all through the World Trade Organization and the World Bank, again private institutions belonging and set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

So it's funny that it's never, ever mentioned much in the media, these organizations, because every top reporter for the media and the owners of the media, the big moguls, are all members of this institution as well. They're all onboard with the agenda. And the whole idea of that too was to standardize the news across the world, therefore you would have no conflicting stories on any particular topic. We'd all get the same indoctrination at the same time. And that's how it works today. And we think it's all normal because we don't know that private organizations have a big agenda. And they run the world like a big business plan with 50 year plans to achieve certain goals, 100 year plans for other ones, just the same as

the United Nations which they also set up and the old Soviet Union which also ran on plans, 5, 10, 50, and 100 year plans.

So it's hard for the average person to understand this or even believe it because when you're born into this system most folk are born on the lower levels of the ladder and they struggle through life. They actually, sometimes they don't know where they're going in life because things are so chaotic now with jobs, employment, the future and all the rest of it. It's hard for them to believe that anything is stable in this world, never mind plans that are made and actually are made to happen 50 years down the road. But that's exactly how it really does work and has worked for a long, long time.

So help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember too you could support me along the way by getting the books and discs I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And I go through it all in those books too because the art of conning the public, and it truly is conology, a very old tactic where ancient priests even understood how to take over the minds of millions of peoples and create empires and by giving them new religions, etcetera. And out of that they came, they gathered all the evidence on how to control people's minds and lots of them eventually drafted in or grafted into you might say be advisors to the early forms of governments and kings and queens and right down to the present time of governments too. So these arts are well understood and the processes of managing great populations are easily understood today.

Today of course they have also neuroscientists onboard and historians as well as philosophers by the way. It's very important to have them all onboard to find out how ancient societies worked right up to the present, and the tactics they used. But they also use as I say the behaviorists and psychologists, neuroscientists, etcetera, all working to shape the policies for governments to follow. And that's what we live through today.

And remember too the culture industry is a big, big part of this, a very important part of this from the ancient times to the present because city societies need lots of entertainment as Plato said a long time ago. And they become the beehives for change since they're already in an artificial society. Inside crammed inside of cities is an artificial way of living. Everything must come into the city to support them to keep them alive and they must also use a fake, a substitute form of exchange or barter, which they call money. And through money and those who manage the money they control the cities and eventually the world. Nothing has changed up to the present time.

So go through the website as I say. And to buy the books and discs remember from the U.S. to Canada you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office, or you can send cash or you can use Paypal. And straight donations are seriously welcome. Across the world, Western Union, and Moneygram, and Paypal.

But as I say most folk struggle through life. They struggle through life never really knowing for sure where they're headed. And they think and they're taught to think too that crises just appear suddenly out of nowhere like wars, things like that. And financial crashes on a massive scale. And they have no idea these are planned in years in advance, years in advance. Lots of evidence to this factor too. But again the present media plays along with the politicians and pretends that it's just happening now and the politicians are there to solve the problems.

Remember the wars to do with Afghanistan, Iraq and right through the whole of the Arab countries were planned in the 90's at least. At least they were published back then before 9/11 happened. A whole list of them was published by the PNAC group in the U.S. who wanted to take out Iraq, Afghanistan, and Syria and other countries too. So did Israel, they were onboard with the same countries to be taken out by the U.S. and they published it in their own papers too.

So we're living through it plus the bank crashes as well. The boys, the insiders, knew for five years at least. At least five years, I'm sure it was much, much longer for higher levels, that they'd crash the banks in 2008. And it was all arranged, etcetera, amongst them all by the way.

So we're living through planned changes. Now when you get into the long-term changes it's to do with cultural changes. That's the most important part of it all because culture as I say is the most important part of controlling societies, changing societies, radically altering their culture's behavior. It's not just through fashion, etcetera, sexual mores, everything, even families, etcetera. All following what was called the Marxist concepts at one time which was also a part of the so-called far right concepts from the Royal Institute for International Affairs in London, the top bankers. Because they themselves wanted to bring in a planned society and many of them too have talked in their own memoirs about reading Plato's Republic. And in Plato's Republic he went through the perfect Utopia they'd create where the elite, the intelligentsia could rule the world properly and all women would be held in common. There are many ways to view that you understand, if you bring out promiscuity and methods of so that they'll never bond for life with a partner and have children, then technically they'd make their rounds which means that eventually they'd get around to most of the guys around them. So all women are in common one way or another. There are many ways to achieve your goal you understand. And they decided even in the 1920's, and before that from H.G. Wells in fact, his first book was on free love in the late 1800's. And who was sponsoring him? Well it was actually Darwin's best friend who picked him up and promoted him into the public limelight as a propagandist.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. I've said many times before that people don't realize the big plans that were made to bring in really the 60's lifestyle. In the 1920's, the roaring 20's, in came the mini skirt, the Charleston dance and so on and they brought in drugs, and they made prohibition. They brought that in too at the right time which made booze cans really sexy and bad. Anything that's bad, youngsters will go into. And of course after that too they found there was way more people drinking and alcoholics than there was ever before it.

So it really started the whole promiscuity thing too. But the one thing that they didn't have at the time was contraceptive pills and they didn't have antibiotics for all the diseases that were spread and they didn't have all the free abortion clinics too so there was a lot of fallout from that. So they went back to work, they used the taxpayer's money in every country and they came out with the contraceptive pill early on. In the 1960's they really gave it out for free in fact in some countries and then brought the same agenda right back in, the music, the mini skirts, promiscuity, drugs, and so on, and with the hippie generation, and they got it all going. The intention was, and many writers who really planned this whole culture, like Bertrand Russell, talked about it too, that it would help to destroy marriage because it was obsolete now. And government had to become very, very strong and be able to really order in an authoritarian fashion the general public.

Families were generally rather large, they'd stand up against government often when they were picked on, if someone was picked on, and eventually the government would be able to talk right down to the individual with no one standing up for that individual. H.G. Wells talked about it too and that was their goal. And also you find out that in "1984", the movie and the book "1984" also had that in it too, where you had a screen in your home and government talked right down to you.

Now of course even in Canada they're bringing out some kind of a USB stick where you can stick in and you have direct communication with government because eventually government is going to run your life for you directly and it's all going along in the right agenda you see.

So all culture is altered by those who want to alter it and who have the money, the financing, and they already own the machinery of the culture industry. It's very simple, folks, and it doesn't happen by itself.

Anybody can be made to be a star today and in fact for a long, long time. There's a machinery behind making a star. The talent really is secondary, and often actually it's maybe even down in third place. But anyone can be made a star and with enough promotion youngsters will follow that star like crazy. It happens all the time and it will always happen that way. So they know how to use them. They also know what kind of music to bring in too, what the theme of the music will be about and they promote that as well. And of course the culture is simply monkey see, monkey do, as Darwin said himself. That's what you do with cultures.

So you find that we're run by private institutions as I've said before, organizations we do not elect, and this does away with the whole farce of democracy completely actually. Government is there to rubber-stamp the agenda because all the top politicians are members again of the private clubs like the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations across the world by the way.

Now here's an article here to do with Aspen, the Aspen Institute, a very important institute in fact and you'll find that Aldous Huxley's wife was well associated with that institute at the beginning in fact and they've done big, big experiments on the population down through the years. If you can dig into them you'll find them. But here's an article here to do with a schedule on ideas, the Aspen Ideas festival that went on I think in June. And you have to look at this. I'll put this link up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, all of the articles I always do at the end of the night. But it goes through the list of those who attended this. Top directors, musical directors attended, all the top biggies, the ones that attended it. And they:

"Join a group of distinguished conductors who are artists, community leaders..."

Alan: Very important, NGOs, Non-Governmental Organizations.

"...community leaders and cultural thinkers, for an enlightening conversation about musical citizenship."

"This session is the culminating event of a symposium convened by Harman-Eisner Artist in Residence Yo-Yo Ma, on music and community mobilizing in the 21st Century."

Alan: And it gives you a list of the other people who attended, all the biggies, you see. Now what it's about too, why it was held, is for a "civic rite of passage". Now these are guys all involved in the culture industry you understand.

"A Civic Rite of Passage: the Case for National Service"

Alan: In the U.S. and elsewhere. For the youth you see. And they had generals there from the military, etcetera, etcetera.

"At the 2012 Aspen Ideas Festival, General Stanley McChrystal spoke compellingly about how our notion of "service" had become dangerously narrow, with less than one percent of Americans serving in our military, and challenged us to explore new pathways and opportunities for service to country. Inspired by this call to action, the Aspen Institute launched the Franklin Project to envision and create a civic rite of

passage for young Americans through a year or more of national service. This session will reflect on some of the big ideas and takeaways from the Franklin Project's 21st Century National Service Summit."

"Stanley A. McChrystal, John Bridgeland, Alan Khazei, Elliot Gerson, Sidra Bonner..."

Alan: Attended it too. And so they said:

"One Nation,"

Alan: Which is...

"Divisible."

Alan: There's your key. Not indivisible. One Nation "Divisible" it says. One of the topics was:

"Principled Pluralism: Report of the Inclusive America Project on America's Changing Religious Landscape."

Alan: It's to do with multiculturalism, mass immigration from other countries by the way which are planned even more so than not just from Latin America but from outside like the ones that are going through Europe and etcetera.

"How do we engage America's religious pluralism as a force for the common good? David Gergen will report the findings of a new report, "Principled Pluralism: Report of the Inclusive America Project," prepared by a distinguished panel convened by the Institute's Justice and Society Program. Gergen will describe how America's religious diversity is a source of civic engagement and how we can bridge religious differences to build a stronger social fabric."

Alan: And so on and so on. It's quite a lengthy article and I'll put this up tonight and you can see who attended it, the lectures that they gave on it, and so on and so on. Lots of government employees there too.

So that's to do with cultural changes, guiding the future through cultural changes. The youth don't know. They always are given things which they think are radical and it's bad so they always join it, never knowing they're being used. Every generation has been used since at least the 50's and they don't know it. Even the songs are given to them to follow, even the dress is given to them to follow, the outfit that's

your sign of being a rebel you see. It's all done by the fashion industry which is a part of the cultural industry of course. But I'll put this up tonight for those that want to go through it. Because culture does not, believe you me, nothing comes from the grass roots. If it did, as Plato said all that time ago, the elite would have to squash it because the elite allow all culture from the top down to take place, not the other way around. It's always been that way because with the big plans that are always in motion, anything from the grass roots could upset, a ripple effect through all the plans of the elite you see. So it's not allowed, it's always squashed and you can't get funding for it anyway.

Also too a big training exercise is going on in the U.S. of course, they do this every year.

"Indiana at center of national terror response training exercise"

Alan: And that's what they're calling it now, "national terror response". Before it was earthquake responses and so on, now it's "national terror response training exercise".

"Thousands of members of the armed forces including members of the Indiana National Guard are participating in mass disaster training in Jennings County."

Called:

"Exercise Vibrant Response is in full effect at the Muscatatuck training camp and Camp Atterbury in Johnson County. More than 5,000 members of the military and civilians from across the country are taking part in the two-week, large-scale disaster response exercise. The scenario is a nuclear terrorist attack in Columbus, Ohio—and the backdrop is as close to the real thing as it gets. About 200 medical mannequins..."

Alan: Which they used to blow up of course in the old H-Bomb and A-Bomb tests.

"...and 300 live role players are part of the exercise—"

Alan: They also bring amputees in all the time. Remember I read the article a while back after the Boston bombings and they'd bring real amputees in on these exercises. And I'll continue with this after these messages.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Tonight I'll also put up an article and a link too about...

"Vibrant Response..."

Alan: From the United States Army's own website. If you want to read that too.

Also too we know that the smart grid is not, everything is international remember. Everything they tell you about today, even the con job that they got massive financing in Britain for their fracking industry, massive financing in the U.S. for their fracking industry. And the whole idea and the propaganda at the time was oh we'll have a hundred years of natural gas for our use at home. Once they get it all up and working the first thing they do is start exporting it, folks. That's what they do, and they've done it actually. So we're conned at every turn, so it's the same with the smart grid too; it isn't just a spy mechanism, it's also a system where they can turn off certain sections and areas in countries or the whole country if they wanted to. And eventually it will be a global system, a global grid. I've put the articles up before from IBM about the smart global grid. And again private companies do these things and go along with it too and you still say we're living in democracies. We've had no say in anything at all. But anyway it says:

""Smart Grid Advancement Act" Introduced in US Congress; Take Action to Stop it Today"

Alan: I'll put this link up tonight because there are people protesting it and you can get in on the act as well.

"Two members of congress (Jerry McNerney, D- Stockton, CA and Matt Cartwright, D- PA) have introduced a congressional bill (HR 2685) that would apparently require all electricity providers (including rural cooperatives and municipal utilities) to join the 'smart' grid and install 'smart' meters."

Alan: Now the smart meters too remember, you got extra cash when you pay; I mean you pay extra cash for having the meter in because it's a private company that does the automatic readings from it. So now you've got another party involved along with the suppliers and so on. So your prices go up and up and up. It's all for profit, etcetera. So I'll put this article up tonight and you can have a good look at this. It's quite good, quite a good website actually. But it's called....

"Stop Smart Meters!"

Alan: And it's worthwhile a read and get involved if you can.

Also:

"40 Percent Of U.S. Workers Make Less Than What A Full-Time Minimum Wage Worker Made In 1968"

"Are American workers paid enough? That is a topic that is endlessly debated all across this great land..."

Alan: And so on...

"Unfortunately, what pretty much everyone can agree on is that American workers are not making as much as they used to after you account for inflation. Back in 1968, the minimum wage in the United States was \$1.60 an hour. That sounds very small, but after you account for inflation a very different picture emerges. Using the inflation calculator that the Bureau of Labor Statistics provides, \$1.60 in 1968 is equivalent to \$10.74 today."

Alan: And this is the con of this money system and the gangsters and the banksters that run the world basically. It's run by them, it is run by the banksters at the top. And at the top, there are only a few families at the very top, about 13 families that have been here for centuries actually running the whole system. And also there are 200 families below them that do most of the investments every day on the stock exchange. And they slush around millions and millions of dollars, massive millions of dollars every day. But anyway, into the system that they've given us, is built-in inflation. Every year things go up and you think it's all quite natural it goes up and you expect a pay raise every year too to cope with it. And this is how it is.

But you take it back in say Britain too even in the 70's someone on 7 pound a week could get through quite, quite, quite well. Now it's hundreds of pounds for the same thing to try to get through a week. You've got built-in inflation in every system. Everywhere you have a centralized private bank you've got built-in inflation. Simple as that. It's built into the system, until you end up like the peso or the lira and you spend thousands of lira for a cup of coffee.

It says:

"And of course the official government inflation numbers have been heavily manipulated to make inflation look much lower than it actually is, so the number for today should actually be substantially higher than \$10.74, but for purposes of this article we will use \$10.74."

Alan: Well you also have to factor in too that taxes go up and up and up as well. And the prices of everything goes up too, or the cost of living.

"That isn't a lot of money, but according to the Social Security Administration, 40.28% of all workers make less than \$20,000 a year in America today. So that means that more than 40 percent of all U.S. workers actually make less than what a full-time minimum wage worker made back in 1968. That is how far we have fallen."

Alan: And it's true. It's very, very true. There are many other articles out too over the years talking about the fact that wages haven't risen in the last twenty-odd years. And even the starting wages in Canada are pretty well what they were twenty years ago for most jobs at the bottom. They haven't gone up. So it's planned that way by those at the top of course. And as they go into a certain phase of mass inflation basically, which will come along when they collapse the system when it's time and then bring in the new system which is planned too, into austerity, then they'll give you a new way of living all together.

Also too with the Royal Institute for International Affairs that brought in the whole idea of free trade, they gave us the World Trade Organization, because we didn't put it in, we didn't get to vote on it. They gave you the IMF, the World Bank, and the Bank for International Settlements. They own them all. They decided too that there'd be lots of bankruptcies across the world eventually and they would use the bankruptcies to bring in the foreign countries and foreign investors. They'll actually buy up parts, whole chunks of the lands in fact. They're doing it in England. Parts of the coast have been sold off to French companies and so on. And even the companies based in France are not really French at all, so you can't just blame it on the countries where the company happens to be located. So there are so many con games going on you have to really dig through it. But anyway:

"China Cashes In on Bankrupt Detroit"

Alan: Well that was planned years ago.

"Detroit's filing for bankruptcy on July 18 was the culmination of decades of "Progressive" politics and corruption. "Detroit is a very high-profile example of some of the challenges our cities continue to face,"

"Kil Huh, an analyst who tracks local finances for Pew Charitable Trusts. "Detroit is indicative of governments living beyond their means — and they are going to eventually have to pay the piper.""

Alan: Well the public always pays the piper as you well know and all the mafia that runs the cities too.

"The time to pay the piper has indeed finally arrived for Detroit. The question is: How will the piper be paid? Some are calling for another federal bailout. But President Obama and Treasury Secretary Jack Lew, sensing that the American taxpayers are in no mood for more mass payouts for deadbeats, have declared there will be no bailout for the beleaguered city. At least not a direct bailout. However, the plan seems to be for Detroit (and other cities in the same predicament) to obtain an indirect bailout by transferring their bloated and unfunded public union pension plans to ObamaCare."

Alan: Interesting, eh?

"This would mean, of course, that the taxpayers would be stuck for billions of dollars that the city's Democratic politicians promised to the union activists and welfare drones, in exchange for their votes. There is another alternative poison pill that is being promoted as a magical panacea: Let China buy Detroit — and all the other bankrupt U.S. counties and municipalities. With hoards of cash and more than a trillion dollars in U.S. Treasury securities, Communist China's State Owned Enterprises (SOEs) can scoop up big chunks of distressed American real estate for pennies — literally; many of Detroit's 78,000 abandoned buildings can be had for a single dollar."

"The firesale has been underway for some time now, and the Beijing regime is already a major buyer. "Dozens of companies from China are putting down roots in Detroit, part of the country's steady push into the American auto industry," the New York Times reported on May 12. "Chinese-owned companies are investing in American businesses and new vehicle technology, selling everything from seat belts to shock absorbers in retail stores, and hiring experienced engineers and designers in an effort to soak up the talent and expertise of domestic automakers and their suppliers," the Times article continued. "While starting with batteries and auto parts, the spread of Chinese business is expected to result eventually in the sale of Chinese cars in the United States.""

Alan: But of course the Chinese also bring in their own workers too in most countries. And you got to understand too there are certain free trade zones within the countries. These are pretty well sovereign zones by the way. They were set up a long time ago by FDR in the U.S., that's how far back it goes, where they can import stuff directly into that particular area, bypass all customs and everything. That's been going on since the 30's. I'm trying to get it through to people that these are long-term goals and plans, folks, by one organization that's been on the go your whole lives and your parents' lives and grandparents' lives. And most folk are oblivious to this.

So anyway that's the one about China. And it goes on and on of course about the different Shanghai auto shows and so on that are promoting moving to other parts of the world and their big businesses too etcetera, etcetera, and the fire sales they can get in the U.S.

And remember too those who signed all the agreements for the World Trade Organization in all the western countries knew darn well that once your factories were to go up and move, which was the big plan of course, move them all, and use the tax money to fund the moving of them all, which they did and still do if you want to move over to China, then of course there'd be nothing left at home. They knew all that. They knew all this stuff. It didn't come as a surprise to them. Their big think tanks work everything out step by step what's going to happen about this and so on and so on.

Also:

"Record 21 Million 'Young Adults' Now Live With Their Parents"

"Just about a year ago we questioned the "demographic demand" thesis for why the US housing 'recovery' would become self-sustaining and lead to yet another fiscal and monetary 'nirvana'. However, while the 'household formation' meme remains front-and-center among bloviating Fed apologists;"

Alan: The fact is most folk are actually staying with their parents now. There are no homes out there.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just really cutting through all the nonsense. But it talks about the nirvana that was going to happen in housing and self sustaining and recovery and all the rest of it that would happen after the last crash. And of course it hasn't happened at all. And:

"...a recent Pew Research study finds, a record 21 million young adults are now living at home with their parents."

Alan: Then they go into other countries too and compare them all. And I think there's one-third of young people all live with their parents in Italy for instance. And I understand that because there's no cooking like mom's obviously in Italy. But in other countries it's really a different matter all together. And it's so hard and expensive even to get apartments now for young people. Especially if you're just getting low-level jobs stacking shelves and things in supermarkets or whatever. So this is the trend across the world as we get trained into austerity. And believe you me the organizations I talk about like the CFR and so on did studies 40 years ago on this coming situation. It's not happening by chance at all. None of it is. None at all. If you own the world and you run the world you always plan the world to make sure that those at

the top continue to be at the top and their offspring too. That's why they get richer and richer and richer with every generation. But they get more powerful too and they're not going to share that power of course. And they're internationalists at the top, always have been. And that's their plan for the future for the rest of you, is to go down the tubes of course. I've read the book on the air, some of the parts of the book by Jacques Attali who is a big shot at the United Nations and he knows what the whole agenda is too and he put out the book that was called "Millennium" and that was back in the 90's. And he brought it in and he said, the "Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order" and he said the next boat people will be U.S. citizens leaving and looking for work abroad. And that's already happening of course.

Also this article too I'll put up tonight, to do with the new normals of course of police states basically. That's what we're in. We're all in police states now.

"Armed police storm couple's house and hold them for four hours – after mistaking TV remote for a GUN"

"Michelle Malone and Keith Abrahams are suing police after 18 armed officers arrested them following reports they had a gun – which turned out to be a remote control."

Alan: They were in their bed at the time.

"Ten armed officers wearing body armour, along with eight uniformed police and a dog handler burst into..."

Alan: Their home

"...their flat at 1am in the morning. They were taken from their home in Hereford and put in a cell where they were quizzed by a detective for four hours..."

Alan: Four hours. I mean how long does it take for them to go through an apartment? And how long does it take to discover a remote was there? It was a remote they had in their hands even when they bust in. So this is how they work it.

"The police also conducted forensic fingertip search of the property, after paramedics who visited the previous day wrongly suspected Mr Abraham was holding a firearm."

Alan: The paramedic should get his eyes tested, eh? Maybe he should stop taking the drugs he's got in his van you know.

"Police had responded to a report by a paramedic who had attended the house earlier that evening after Michelle suffered a panic attack."

Alan: Most folk in panic attacks now folks is because of the medication the National Health Service is dishing out by the bucket loads as they drug the people into almost unconsciousness to get them through all the bad times. But it says:

"The paramedic believed he had spotted Keith holding a firearm in the bedroom. But Michelle, 46, explained how Keith, 44, had been watching TV in bed at the time of the medic's visit – and the only thing he had been holding at the time was a remote control."

Alan: How could you mistake that, eh? How could you mistake that? But this is the new normal as you know 18 cops turn up all fully armed and the whole bit and just smash your place and that's it. And drag you out under this perpetual war on terrorism. This becomes the normal. And all these TV shows again with the culture industry, drama series about it, ongoing, ongoing, ongoing, as we get conditioned that it's all quite normal. It's just like the movie "Brazil" by Terry Gilliam. It's really worth watching, it's a comedy but it showed you the future then. And that's how it even starts off, the movie, about a raid on a home, mistaken identity, and all the rest of it. There are a lot of little clues in that movie actually. It's well worth watching.

Also:

"Banks Threaten to Punish Cities that Use Eminent Domain to Help Underwater Homeowners."

Alan: Homeowners whose houses are underwater right.

"Roughly half the homeowners in the Bay Area city of Richmond are underwater on their mortgages, but city officials have come up with a plan to float them to safety, much to the consternation of banks and other moneyed interests. The city is strongly considering using the power of eminent domain to seize the homes, which are worth less than the amount owed on the mortgage, and sell them back to the owners at fair market prices. Richmond, a poor city by most measurements, has not benefited much by the recent surge in housing prices and many of the homeowners owe three or four times as much as the home is worth, according to The New York Times."

Alan: You understand the real estate market too, forty or fifty years ago people would buy the home from the homeowners who had them and you went to a lawyer and you made the deal yourself. Now once the real estate agencies got in, now they've got a big conglomeration, like a big system, a club if you like, of

real estate. They rig the whole market along with the bankers, and jack all the prices up. Everything is a racket folks when it comes to money, big money. Anyway it says:

"It would be the first city in the nation to use eminent domain in this fashion. But they certainly aren't the only city that would benefit immensely from the strategy. A lot of cities with low-income minority populations were sold a ton of predatory loans that shouldn't have been offered,"

Alan: In the first place.

"...and the Times says at least two dozen are actively considering the move."

Alan: I'll put this one up too for those that want to see it. It's not actually water; it just means that they're under a massive mountain of debt for homes that aren't even worth the price. Again thanks to the banksters who kept inflating the prices and selling them off to other companies, bank after bank after bank. And they knew what they were doing. But they won't change the systems, folks, won't change them. Because you see way above those banks are the top ones that own it all. It's their system you're living in.

Also:

"Chinese firm paid insider 'to kill my company,' American CEO says"

"Federal prosecutors have charged Chinese firm, Sinovel with stealing U.S. intellectual property. Sinovel has denied wrongdoing. NBC News National Investigative Correspondent Michael Isikoff reports."

"A Chinese energy firm offered big money and access to women to entice an engineer at a U.S. company to launch a cyber raid on his employer, stealing sensitive computer codes and "thereby cheating (the firm)..."

Alan: That's just industrial espionage.

"...out of more than \$800 million," according to newly unsealed court documents and internal messages and emails obtained by NBC News."

"Federal prosecutors call the alleged cyber theft from American Superconductor (AMSC) in Devens, Mass., one of the most brazen cases yet of Chinese economic espionage in the United States. The

techniques the Chinese used to rob the company of three quarters of its revenue, half its workforce, and more than \$1 billion in market value were straight out of a “spy novel,” the firm’s CEO said in an interview with NBC News.”

Alan: It’s funny because last month I read the articles about I think it was about GlaxoSmithKline that were bribing people over in China to take on all their drugs and offering them all the same kind of things. This is standard big business, folks. There is nothing honest in business and there are no honest businessmen up there. It just doesn’t happen. It doesn’t happen.

Also:

“At its meeting on 26 June, the European Council...”

Alan: This is this big new Soviet system that Marx predicted would come in. And it was formed and set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

“The European Council reached a joint position regarding how to intervene in insolvent banks in the future. Supported by the European Parliament,”

Alan: Which has no power at all.

“...this agreement will offer strong protection for retail depositors although it will not completely break the loop between bank risk and sovereign risk. The Council has ratified the use of the bail-in...”

Alan: That’s stealing the depositors’ money.

“...as from 2018 as the main instrument to recapitalize such banks, sharing losses among bank creditors as a previous step before injecting public money (up to 2018, a system similar to the one in Spain will be used, which the European Commission will specify before August).”

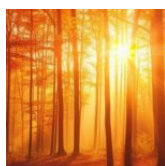
Alan: And then they give you the order of seniority as to who gets paid when the banks collapse. And it gives you all the top ones and then all the ones at the bottom, the ordinary folk who are plundered. All the private companies and so on will get paid off. They’re okay, they’ll get their money out but all the private people at the bottom have to be scalped. In other words their money is to be stolen by the banks. And it’s now legal to steal your money by the banks by this ruling. Now it says 2018 they will start it but actually it’s 2015. And even Canada signed on to do the same thing too for 2015. Quite a system we live in

eh? But they won't change it folks. It's never worked. It's never worked but they won't change it because you see they run the world, those big boys at the top and they won't give up that kind of power. Why should they? Power never gives itself up, but the system you're living in is the one they gave to you. Your reality is the one they gave to you and you think it's normal.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:53 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1861](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, the world we're going through today, all the changes that are happening today were planned long before you were born. All the wars across all the different Arabian countries were all planned long, long ago. In fact, even your grandparents were oblivious of the fact that World War I and II were planned as well, by the same organization that brought the Boer War, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Their own personal historian, Professor Carroll Quigley, wrote about it in his two books that he put out too; one of the better ones too is The Anglo-American Establishment. He goes through the fact that they attacked South Africa, a private group that belonged to the Lord Alfred Milner group and the Cecil Rhodes foundation bunch with Lord Rothschild. They attacked the Dutch in order to get a war started, then blamed the Dutch of course, as always, for causing it, and then they got the British troops in there too.

But they planned to take over the world's natural resources, everything that was wealth of any kind at all, minerals, gold, diamonds, silver, throughout Africa and the rest of the world, and eventually down in the latter stages to water and food and so on. We're pretty well there today. So this has been ongoing all the time. But they also said that they wanted world wars because world wars would bring countries to their knees, they'd give up sovereignty, they'd go under a global government, and they could amalgamate countries into whole trading blocs, just like the EU is now in a trading bloc today, and America has still to follow it for the Americas, and the Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim region too would fall under China, which is happening now.

So all this stuff was planned long before we were born, as I say, and the countries that held out to the last, that wouldn't take on a private central bank with the Bank for International Settlements at the top of

it, are being bombed out of existence. They start with color revolutions, that are paid students that are paid to go out from the West to agitate, and if that doesn't work they send in mercenary troops. That's what we've had, war after war after war, till those countries collapse. Some of them they want to keep fighting forever amongst themselves; that's what Kissinger said. Rather than get the country back on its feet, they'll keep them fighting forever by supplying arms to all factions of different types of splinter groups of religions across the Middle East and keep them fighting with each other. So that's what Kissinger suggested, before they even had the Iraq war start. So he was right on with it, they've got what they wanted. But they also wanted Egypt too, and then Syria, and they wanted Libya too. And they've got pretty well all that they wanted, except for Iran yet; they've still to get Iran. That was on the list in the 90s that was published by the PNAC group [Project for the New American Century].

So we're just living through planned agendas, including the crashes with the banks. In other words, what I'm telling you is we're living through a script. The world really is scripted. Anything that happens on a large scale, that affects so many people, is always planned by big think tanks, long before, as I say, years and years before it all happens. All the outcome of it, the fallout and so on is all considered before they even start the game off, in fact. Just like a military exercise, if we attack here, what will the repercussions be, etc. etc.? Or if we collapse the banks – back in 2008 – what will the repercussions be? Or if we give all the factories over to China through the World Trade Organization what will the repercussions be back home for jobs and so on? Everything is factored in with big organizations and think tanks, like the RAND Corporation for instance. They do massive reports for governments, they advise governments on all policies and social issues, and the public really have no input whatsoever. The only ones that appear to do are the non-governmental organizations that demand certain laws are changed, along the socialist agenda, which the big bankers want by the way, because the bankers love debt and socialist agendas always create lots of debt. So it's all going according to plan, as I say, as they bring in this whole society.

But people have no idea that the very culture they have now, including the fallout, the degraded culture, was all, again, planned and spoken about back in about the 1950s with people like Julian Huxley, Aldous Huxley's brother. And Julian, when he was head of UNESCO and so on, he talked about this, Planned Parenthood, and then knocking the humans off their throne, or off their pedestal until they're taught they're just another animal. And eugenics would be a big part of this too. Then they would create hyper-sexualism and promiscuity, therefore they wouldn't have children, if they could get them started very, very young, they'd never bond for life. They could never get on with each other, they'd never bond. And that's happened. So they got what they wanted. Then of course mass abortion too, because again, we're

off our pedestal and human life is no different than any other life and so on and so on. It's all worked out very, very well.

But these guys all attended think tanks, many of them, every year, like the Huxley's and so on, they knew the agenda, they took part in it, and many other players did too. And they wrote lots of books about it too, that nobody reads anymore, because they don't want you to know that everything that happens on any large scale is planned at the top. Not from the bottom. It doesn't happen; it doesn't come out of left field. It's all planned at the top. That's the kind of world we're living through.

Most folk, mind you, adapt to the changes because, again, the think tanks have done so many studies on us with the behaviorists, scientists, and neuroscientists and so on, so many studies on humanity. They also bring historians in, professors, anthropologists in too, to see how people in the past adopted or adapted to new situations in previous cultures. And they know darn well that we will adapt too, to any changes that come down the pike. Even if it leaves you facing 180 degrees the other direction at the end, you'll adapt and adapt and adapt and think it's all normal. That's how predictable we are. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system and how everything is planned way, way in advance by big think tanks that work on the strategies, with military precision; and actually, they use a lot of guys from the military too, in many of their plans across the planet. And they do design plans for every country, or countries that are being amalgamated and so on, and the fallout, as I say, from what they're going to do, the repercussions, and how to even deal with the repercussions. This is all before they make the first move on the chessboard. So they even give us false leaders to follow, things like that; they pop them up there. Why get a leader when there's one already made for you? That's how simple things really are in this day and age.

We find this, too, with the so-called color revolutionaries. The color revolutions have been really financed by the West for years to go into different countries, first in Europe, and then the across the Middle East, and even as far as into Iran for instance, to try and agitate from within. Many of them are students and

they're paid to go over there and start to agitate. And if that doesn't work, as I say, they send in the troops, or else they send in mercenaries like is happening in Syria today. Now they're calling them Jihadists, and so many different names for the same color revolutionaries, under the guise of freedom fighters. But it says...

Egypt claims jihadists fired US Hellfire missile at government office

FoxNews.com / Perry Chiaramonte / August 5, 2013

Egypt's Interior Ministry posted these photos on its Facebook page of what it claims was a U.S.-made AGM-114F air-to-surface missile used during an attack in the Sinai Peninsula by Muslim insurgents.

It's unknown how the "Hellfire" missile wound up in the hands of extremists. (Alan: Well, we know how they ended up there because the US has been supplying them for years, since this whole thing started, in fact. And even the farce in Libya, when they took Libya down, they were then using Libya as a stepping stone to arm the rebels and ship the stuff in, before that they were using Qatar, to get them into the hands of all these so-called rebels, which are all on the payroll of the Western countries.)

Jihadists in Egypt's lawless Sinai Peninsula are using U.S. weapons to carry out attacks against the temporary government in the wake of the military's ouster of President Mohammed Morsi, according to the embattled nation's Interior Ministry.

The government office posted an official statement on its Facebook page along with images of an exploded missile that hit the third floor of a building in the city of el-Arish last week. The post said terrorist forces targeted the North Sinai Security Directorate office with a ballistic missile that struck the third floor facade of the building, leaving three soldiers injured. While attacks in the Sinai, which borders Gaza and

is a haven for terrorist activity, have become commonplace, the prospect that militants have U.S. weapons typically fired from helicopters at their disposal is especially alarming. (A: ...and etc., etc., etc.)

If you notice too, the mainstream media has gone totally quiet on this. You understand how easy it is to get the public distracted onto trivia, back to trivia again, things which are irrelevant, or emotive topics, things that happen at home which are emotional, which get you on one side or another of something, you see. And it can distract you from what your own countries are doing abroad. And the US, of course, is involved in more wars than you can probably keep up with across the planet right now. They took over from Britain, this was the whole idea with the Royal Institute of International Affairs and CFR, was that they would take over from Britain and the British Empire system, and they would become the policeman for the world. You can even go into the writings of some of the professors in Oxford University, the old ones, who talked about who would take over after that. They said China would become the policeman of the world once the US was exhausted and bankrupt, etc. So we're almost there right now in fact.

Also, you find this article here to do with bribery in high places, of course, which is nothing new because that's how things work in high places. But it says that...

Putin (A: ...of Russia, Vladimir Putin...) Laughs At Saudi Offer To Betray Syria In Exchange For "Huge" Arms Deal

zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 08/08/2013

One of the more surprising news to hit the tape yesterday was that Saudi Arabia, exasperated and desperate by Russia's relentless support of the Syrian regime and refusal to abandon the Syrian army thus facilitating the Qatari plan to pass its natgas pipeline to Europe under Syria, had quietly approached Putin with a proposal for a huge arms deal and a pledge to boost Russian influence in the Arab world if only Putin would abandon Syria's Assad. It will hardly come as a surprise to anyone that in the aftermath of yesterday's dilettante mistake by Obama which alienated Putin from the western world

(and its subservient states such as Saudi Arabia of course), has just said no. (A: So Putin said no.) It will certainly come as no surprise because as we explained previously, the biggest loser from Russia abandoning Syria (something we predicted would never happen) would be none other than Russia's most important company – Gazprom – which would lose its energy grip over Europe as Qatar replaced it as a nat gas vendor. What is shocking in all of this is that Saudi Arabia was so stupid and/or naive to believe that Putin would voluntarily cede geopolitical control over the insolvent Eurozone, where he has more influence according to some than even the European Central Bank, or Bernanke. Especially in the winter.

That's how things happen in the high places. You'll find it's through all politicians too, in all countries, as they take money and bribes from punters and lobbyists, etc., etc. to get their things. We live in a very corrupt age, folks. We really do. And in politics too, remember, it's more so because these guys are very aggressive. They're classified as the hysterical attention-seeking psychopath; the same as the actors and actresses fall under, and politicians are in the same grouping. They like the limelight. They like the applause and all that. And they like getting honorary titles, etc. It boosts their ego, and they live on ego. And they have no problems taking cash. Most of them have no problems at all taking cash. That's how it's probably always been. Because psychopaths tend to gravitate and head towards where the power base is. They don't want to dirty their hands doing real work or labor. They want to get to the top. And that goes for men and women too, by the way.

And also this article here about... This is more trivia actually, I'd say, than anything else. But it just shows you too, after all the different shootings, etc., at schools and so on, how different it is when something is turned, or the tables are turned in some way. Generally, you know if a student starts killing, etc., that's it and he'd probably never get back into any school again, if he stayed alive that is. But it's different if someone gets up into the higher realms of academia. This is about a professor who killed his entire family and he'll teach at university this fall. It says...

Professor who killed entire family will teach at university this fall

campusreform.org / Oliver Darcy / Aug 6, 2013

Administrators at a private university in Illinois are standing by a professor, despite revelations that he shot and killed his father, mother, and teenage sister in 1967.

A 16 year old (A: ...at the time, and he changed his name to St. James...) St. James killed his entire family with a rifle in 1967.

In a statement issued Tuesday, officials at Millikin University said they would allow the Psychology professor, James St. James, to continue teaching despite having learned of his past. (A: So it's different, you see, he's okay now, you see, obviously. He's made it up into the hallowed halls of higher learning, so he's okay, he's quite safe to go in there. I'll tell you too, the reason they pick psychology, most of these people, is because the psychologists have been at them heavily since they were children, after them doing all the shootings and so on, and this becomes their topic themselves that they end up wanting to learn about, and they end up teaching it. It's very common.)

On August 4, 1967, a 16-year old St. James reportedly walked into his family's living room with a .22 caliber rifle, shot his father twice in the chest, walked to his teenage sister's room and shot her in the chest. When she fell to the ground, he fired an additional round in her face. St. James then fired a round in his mother's chest and shot her an additional two times in the head.

St. James admitted to the killings at the time, but was found "not guilty" by reason of insanity. He spent the following six years in a mental institution and was released, according to the Georgetown Advocate, a local newspaper based in Texas, where the killings occurred.

In the statement Tuesday, Millikin University officials said they would permit St. James to continue teaching despite the surprising revelations. (A: So if you can get up into the higher realms of academia, you see, you obviously are cured, you know, you're perfect then, it's okay.)

And I'll go into the privatization issue as government gives more private/public partnerships out. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've spoken before about how government is being privatized. I mean, government as far as I'm concerned is already private; it's a corporation anyway. But they're privatizing all the public institutions that the public built up with all their tax money, and they give it off to their pals for peanuts of course. It was always planned to be that way, and that's the way it's going. It's the new feudal system, according to Carroll Quigley, again, the historian of the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations. He knew because he was their archivist, for the organization that was behind a lot of this.

So anyway, as they go through all the farce of basically bringing down first world countries into third world countries – that's really what it is that we're seeing – you'll find that you're reading articles that really belong in third world countries. What they do, for instance, like the National Health Service in Britain, that used to work very well in fact, but it wasn't destined to keep working forever. Because it wasn't actually set up, neither was the pension funds and the welfare system, it wasn't set up to take in mass immigration from abroad. So it's been clamored and hammered and so on. Anyway it says...

East Anglia ambulance staff 'forced to camp while working'

bbc.co.uk / 6 August 2013 / Sally Chidzoy

An MP [Member of Parliament] has called for an investigation into claims private ambulance staff (A: See, they've privatized everything, you see, for the National Health Service.) are sleeping in tents (A: They work in agencies, you see; the reason that this was done by the NHS is so that they don't have to pay them pensions and drug plans and insurance and so on. So these agencies charge more than an arm and a leg, you know, for the same services, because it's a big private corporation and they want a big, big profit, and they want the profits to keep going up for their shareholders, and they give the guys that do the work at the bottom very, very little. So here's ambulance staff sleeping in tents...) because they cannot afford basic accommodation. (A: ...in England this is.)

Private ambulance staff used by the East of England Ambulance Service NHS Trust have been staying at a Cambridgeshire campsite.

Julian Huppert, MP for Cambridge, said it was a "real problem".

ERS Medical, who provide the staff, (A: ...this is the private company...) said it paid allowances of £35 a day, "above the industry norm".

Staff are hired from private contractors when the NHS East of England Ambulance Trust needs cover and half a dozen workers, who live in other parts of the country, have been staying at a campsite near Huntingdon.

A whistleblower said staff were camping because the £35 a day to cover food and board when working away from home was not enough to pay for a hotel room. (A: ...and it certainly wouldn't be.)

An NHS ambulance worker, who wanted to remain anonymous, said: "It doesn't really surprise me – I fail to see how you can travel from another area and have a hotel room, bed and breakfast or anything like that on the rates they'll be receiving."

Mr Huppert, Liberal Democrat MP, said it was "astonishing".

But is it? I mean, what else can you do? as they privatize, privatize everything and have guys from different areas all moving back and forth, and then they're sleeping in tents because they can't afford to live. What do you expect? This is the new feudal order, folks. Feudalism, as Quigley said, is the new system to come in and the CEOs of corporations, giant corporations, are the new feudal overlords. They really are. And it was designed to be this way, by the way. So I'll put these links up tonight, remember, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Getting back to the US, it's a bit of nonsense here, it says...

New U.S. Ambassador to UN:

U.S. Should Give Up a "Pinch of Sovereignty"

(A: This is the spin they're putting on it.)

thenewamerican.com / 7 August 2013 / Joe Wolverton, II, J.D.

The United States Senate has voted to confirm Samantha Power as the permanent representative of the United States to the United Nations. (A: She is the wife of Cass Sunstein.)

On August 1, 87 senators agreed that Power should be the U.S. ambassador to the UN. Only 10 senators opposed her confirmation. (A: Some of them who opposed it claimed that she was all for giving parts of the US sovereignty over to the United Nations, as Obama also has mentioned himself before too. So I'll put this up tonight too.)

Now, many articles have come in over the years and they've talked about, the World Health Organization put out one of them in fact. They've talked about how all of these big vaccination programs have gone awry in some countries, and the Bill and Melinda Gates programs too. I know in Nigeria about two years ago they came out from the World Health Organization that the Polio they were giving the children there had created a super strain of polio. And they knew it, because it was derived from – they can actually tell where the virus comes from – and it was lab-designed for the vaccinations; it created a super polio. And it's happening elsewhere too. But there's an article here too from Peru, it says...

Polio victims' families agree to S/. 1 million settlement

peruthisweek.com / July 31, 2013 / Diego M. Ortiz

Last child infected with polio lost his battle with the disease over the weekend.

(A: And I've got another article about that too; there's another one got it as well since then.)

The seven families of the children who contracted polio after being vaccinated in Ministry of Health (MINSA) hospitals between 2003 and this year, accepted an offer of S/. 994,420 as compensation for the

harm caused to the minors, El Comercio reported.

According to El Comercio, Mario Rios, lawyer for the families, says that Minsa sent letters to the parents of seven children on July 23 making it clear that the almost one million soles (A: ...that's their money system.) for damages was the final offer that the ministry was willing to give. This came after the families had refused an offer made in June that was around S/.300.000.

"The process has been long and tiring," the lawyer said. "For this reason, the families responded the letters and accepted the proposal. They wanted to avoid a judicial process that would have taken between three and four years."

Parents now are waiting for a final meeting with Minsa. In this meeting the parents will ask for the implementation of a new comprehensive program to rehabilitate their children. According to the parents, some of the infected children are receiving assistance but they want better treatment. (A: They are paralyzed, a lot of them, you see. Other ones died as well. Because your muscles don't work in your rib cage and you just die, you suffocate. And this one too in Mumbai here, this is from India too...)

Mumbai child becomes fourth Indian to get polio from vaccine

thehindu.com / July 30, 2013

"The time has come to shift to Injected Polio Vaccine (A: ...from the oral vaccine), as this (A: ...the injected type) does not cause the disease" (A: Well, they've known that for years.)

A nine-month-old boy from Navi Mumbai has tested positive for Vaccine- Derived Poliovirus (VDPV) type 2 and is now on ventilator at BJ Wadia Hospital in Parel. This is the fourth such case recorded in the country this year. (A: ...alone. So I'll put this one up as well for those who are all pro-vaccines, etc., etc. But this is very common, this kind of stuff.)

And it's good to save these articles too because you'll find that they'll get wiped out. There's big, big, heavy, powerful people out there who simply get these things removed as fast as they can. Even the CDC does it; they admitted about cancers, the cause and so on, with vaccinations, and then they pulled the site down again, or that page off their site after a day. Luckily I and other folk had copies of it and saved it. But this is how fast things go down the memory hole in this day and age.

And as the big boys, too, go along in the same agenda, because they're all members of the same organization that started this takeover of the world, they want to take over all the resources including food, remember, and water, and Monsanto's a big, big player in this. It says...

Winning Our Hearts and Minds?

Monsanto and Big Food Pull Out the Big Guns

organicconsumers.org

Monsanto and Big Food are taking the battle for consumers' hearts and minds to the next level. And it's no coincidence that they're pulling out the big guns just as the Washington State I-522 campaign to label genetically modified organisms in food products is gaining steam.

Can industry front groups and slick public relations firms convince us that the products they're peddling are not only safe, but good for us? Will the millions they spend on websites and advertorials pay off?

The freshly launched GMOAnswers.com is funded by the biotech industry, which claims it just "wants to talk." And the recently formed Alliance to Feed the Future, representing more than 50 multinational food, agribusiness and biotech companies, wants to give us the "real" scoop on our food system. (A: It's all public relations, as I say, and then it goes into this article...)

Organic Eggs? Not If the USDA and FDA Can Help It!

(A: See, the big associations you think are out there to safeguard you, are not. They're there to safeguard the big corporations.)

Are the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) and the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) determined to keep chickens penned up, and rob consumers of the right to real free-range organic eggs?

It would seem so. First, the USDA's National Organics Program refuses to enforce standards set by the National Organic Standards Board requiring organic farmers to allow their hens outdoors. Responding to complaints that organic farmers were violating the standards, the NOP said they have more "urgent" matters to deal with.

Now, the FDA wants to make it nearly impossible for organic farmers to raise free-range hens. Despite weak scientific evidence, the FDA says it's risky for organic farmers to let their hens come in contact with

wild birds. So the FDA is proposing costly, redundant and onerous so-called "food safety" measures on organic farmers who let their hens outdoors. (A: In other words, they want you to eat these battery hen eggs and so on, and chicken, and that's all you're going to get, folks. Because anything that's competing at all with this big global system and these big corporations is being hammered right now out of existence. That's the whole point of it. That's the point of it. And what you're left with is poison, believe you me; that really is what you're left with. So I'll put that article up tonight too.)

And also, again, you have so many laws, you know, different ones for... good for the goose and good for the gander, they basically say, but sometimes the gander gets all of the perks...

Lawmakers Issued License Plates That Make Them 'Invisible' To Traffic Cams And Parking Tickets

techdirt.com

...and so are the bureaucrats getting them. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and there's always perks for the jobs, of course, in government. And they've got lots of them... They've got lots of them. Of course, they're not liable to the same laws as you or I would be, for instance.

Lawmakers Issued License Plates That Make Them 'Invisible' To Traffic Cams And (A: ...they don't get...) Parking Tickets

techdirt.com

There are rules for the common people and rules for their “leaders,” and only in rare cases do the same rules cover both. Chris Morran at the Consumerist points out how politicians (yet again) are being allowed to ignore the same laws that affect their constituents. Colorado legislators are immune from speeding tickets and parking tickets thanks to the special plates issued to lawmakers — ones that aren’t included in the DMV database.

According to CBS Denver, the info for these particular license plates is never entered into the DMV database, so when some state senator goes zooming by a speed camera, he or she won’t get a ticket, because the camera system looks up the license plate number through the DMV. Since no info comes up, no ticket is given.

This appears to be true for parking tickets as well. See, even though a parking enforcement officer might leave a ticket on the car, cities like Denver (A: ...there’ll be other ones too...) that rely on the DMV for addresses of vehicle owners come up empty when they try to collect on those tickets.

On the parking ticket side alone, there are \$2,100 worth of unpaid tickets linked to these “invisible” plates. The Dept. of Public Works has decided it’s “too costly” to pursue collection of those fines. (A: [Alan chuckles.]) Of course, now that this is public knowledge, a politician has “stepped up” to right the wrong.

One state lawmaker recently stated his intention to close this loophole through legislative action in the next session, by simply doing away with the plates altogether.

If only this sort of behavior were an aberration. Earlier this year, Iowa Governor Terry Branstad’s speeding SUV was pursued by a highway patrol officer who decided (or was instructed) not to pull it over after (A:

...they read the vehicle and...) realizing whose vehicle it was. Like in Colorado, certain public vehicles are issued plates that aren't listed with the Iowa DMV, which makes these vehicles automatically exempt from traffic cam tickets, parking violations and apparently, even speeding clocked by an on-duty state trooper. It should be noted that the trooper raising the complaint about the governor's speeding driver (another state trooper) was placed on leave after making this public. (A: [Alan laughing.]... that's how they deal with whistleblowers, eh.)

After this small debacle, Governor Branstad too "stepped up" to rein in the injustice, except that his idea of "reining it in" falls far short of Colorado legislator Chris Holbert's plan. In Branstad's view, the problem isn't with the plates, per se. It's that there are too many of them.

...out there. Well of course everybody in government wants them. And in Canada they've got lots of them too; you always can tell the government license plates as well. They park all over the place, and they speed too of course; that's okay. It's astonishing how indoctrinated everyone gets, from a very early age, that everyone is somehow more responsible up in these jobs. I mean, it truly is a brainwashing that goes on to make us all believe this. And the same with the 'respectable businessman' and all that kind of stuff. I mean, business is pure warfare these days; it's open warfare.

Also a good article too to do with Israel, because everybody's been complaining about the money getting put out to other governments, foreign countries, during times of austerity and bank collapses and so on. But it says Israel has told the U.S. that they'll share the burden of the sequester cuts.

Israel to U.S.: We'll Share the Burden of Sequester Cuts

breitbart.com / Joel B. Pollak / 5 Aug 2013

In a gesture of goodwill, the Israeli government has indicated it is willing to waive any protection from cuts in the U.S. budget sequester, giving up nearly \$55 million of the annual military aid that the U.S. provides to build the Iron Dome anti-missile system. President Barack Obama promised on a visit to Israel in March that funding for Iron Dome would not be cut by the sequester, but Israel has declined the offer, according to outgoing Israeli ambassador Michael Oren, who revealed his government's gesture to Defense News.

"Our position is we must bear the burden that our American friends are bearing," Oren told Defense News.

President Obama's recent budget earmarked \$1 billion for joint missile defense programs, \$607.3 million of which is to be spent on funding Israel's Iron Dome system over a three-year period. The Iron Dome system was designed by Rafael Advanced Defense Systems and Israel Aerospace Industries to intercept and destroy short-range rockets of the type fired by terrorists at Israeli civilians from Gaza or southern Lebanon. (A: So that's awfully nice of them. I remember after the banks collapsed in 2008 they actually sent a delegation over from Israel to make sure they got their annual cut; that was in the papers too. Everything's about money, isn't it? You know. It's always yours, though, isn't it, your money.)

And this article ties in with, it's like a PR blurb, but it ties in with Agenda 21, also called the Millennium Project at the United Nations. The United Nations had an article up before on its own website that said, to its own people, to stop using the term 'Agenda 21', because the general public were finding out what it meant. And that's to get all the folk off the rural areas and into rental accommodation in the overcrowded cities for the next 50 years, till we all die off. But it says...

Is this the end of the American dream? How families are choosing city living over suburbs for the first time in 100 years

dailymail.co.uk / Catherine Townsend / 1 August 2013

New book, *The End of the Suburbs*, explains how changing economic trends are making a suburban lifestyle less desirable.

Rising energy costs are making commutes unaffordable. (A: Remember, the power of the purse they said they'd use at the end to get all this through. And that's what they're doing of course.)

Since the invention of the automobile in 1888, the rate of suburban population growth has consistently outpaced that of urban centers. But in 2011 – for the first time in a hundred years – the trend reversed.

Demographics, environmental concerns and rising energy costs all play roles, according to *The End of the Suburbs: Where the American Dream is Moving*, a new book that charts the rise and fall of American suburbia.

'Powerful social trends are shrinking and transforming the American nuclear family (A: ...well, they destroyed it almost.), long the dominant driver of suburbia,' wrote the author, Leigh Gallagher.

'Simply speaking, more and more Americans don't want to live there anymore.' (A: Actually, they can't live there anymore; they can't afford it.)

Originally, suburbs were quaint, tree-lined villages. But the post-World War II housing shortage, and low-interest loans for the middle class led to the suburban house becoming as much a part of the American

Dream as two [children] and a dog.

As suburbs grew, so to did 'a lack of cultural amenities', explains Ms Gallagher, who is also the Assistant Managing Editor of Fortune magazine. Suburbs, she says, lead to 'miles and miles of Ruby Tuesdays', and longer and longer commutes.

According to the U.S. Census Bureau, the average American takes 25.4 minutes to get to work every day – and 10.8 million face trips of more than an hour.

But rising energy costs mean that for many people, these trips are becoming less economical.

Battered by the job market (A: ...thanks to free trade of course.), some young people – nicknamed 'Generation Rent' (A: ...and it's true enough. I've talked to lots of young folk who come out of universities and they just rent; they have no intention, ever, of trying to own a home. And so they're called Generation Rent...) because they are, increasingly, delaying home ownership – are also choosing to settle in diverse urban areas.

'Construction permit data shows that in several cities, building activity that was once concentrated in the suburban fringe has now shifted primarily to cities, or what planners call the "urban core"', Ms Gallagher writes.

House builders claim that McMansions are out, while condominiums, townhouses, and multi-family housing units that emphasize efficient use of space are the future. (A: ...and so on and so on and so on.)

Well, that is the future. This article, and the book no doubt, is straight out of Agenda 21, without telling you it's actually an agenda, because they don't mention Agenda 21 anywhere in it. Of course they said they would use the power of the purse, and government is just a big tool of the big international bankers at the top that really run the whole system. And I really mean that, by the way. I mean, the top bankers on the planet, the international money lenders, own hundreds and hundreds of international corporations, each; they own them, the big ones.

Also this is a very apt article to do with Homeland Security, because...

Homeland Security's Future Home: A Former Mental Hospital

(A: That's where it belongs obviously.)

businessweek.com / Devin Leonard / July 25, 2013

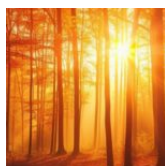
Chris Mills frequently gives tours of St. Elizabeths Hospital, a former mental institution where the U.S. Department of Homeland Security is building a \$4.5 billion headquarters. It's the largest construction project in the District of Columbia since the Pentagon was completed in 1943. So there's a lot of ground to cover. Mills prefers to chauffeur his guests around the place in a golf cart. (A: ...and so they go through the whole article and so on and how it was a mental hospital, yada-yada-ya.)

It's amazing how there's always money for all of the future, isn't it? The future, of course, is complete antiterrorism forever and ever and ever; and I've read the articles that have actually stated that from the military magazines, perpetual war. This is your future. And there will always be money for it. There will always be money for it, folks. And that's the music coming in, and the hour certainly speeds in, doesn't it?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:53 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1862](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

They do go by time tables, they're very stickly about time tables, because they run the world like a big business plan, awfully important to understand that. They have the different think tanks working for the big foundations, these private foundations owned by the biggest international corporations and bankers on the planet. They literally plan the future. So the future doesn't somehow progress and stumble into something down the road. It's planned to go down certain pathways, and we have never faltered from that path whatsoever for a hundred years, including World War I and II; that was all part of it too.

But your sovereignty at the end has to be given up, completely, and groups of nations are brought together under regions. You have the European Union for instance which was the first part of it to be amalgamated, all the countries into one superpower, supposedly, as they all get taxed to death by this super Soviet system called the EU Parliament, which is not democratic at all. America eventually is to go the same way and you can see it being pushed today with more authoritative types of statements being given out to the general population, which are not democratic at all. There's no input from the general public on where things are going. It's all simply handouts to the newspapers from government departments, and that's how the Soviet Union ran it too, by the way, for those who don't know that. That way there's no demonstrations in the streets before things are signed and so on, because the public don't hear about it until it's passed. It's so simple a technique.

But anyway, I go through the history of all this, of the techniques that are used. And I go through the effects of the psychologists, behaviorists and anthropologists even too because they have specialists on every ethnic group involved in this to manage us all down the garden path, to obedient slaves basically. And the US which took over the whole plan from Britain, the torch was handed way back in the days of

Kipling, to the US to take over as the policeman of the world, which also meant too they'd plunder across the planet and share it with those in London, the City of London that is, the banking city. And of course, they accumulate debt at the same time, because the public pays for all the wars, and the private corporations are given all the free goodies. That's how it was in Britain too and that's why they pretty well collapsed as well. The US is at that stage today. Collapses simply; it's all patchwork today to stop it all collapsing completely. I'll be touching on some of this tonight because the signs are all around us of course of basically what happens in third world countries and how they got into the mess that they're into, some of them.

The big bankers of course are going along with this agenda because they're part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. In fact, it was that private club that set up the United Nations, the World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements and the International Monetary Fund, and many other organizations which you think are all so official and they are there naturally, like gravity or something. No, they were all put there by the private club that were the elite of the day, and still are by the way, the same elite of the day.

So we're not staggering down through time, just bumping into things and politicians get up and fix it. Far, far from it. Everything that happens on a large scale was planned well in advance, well in advance, including the mass unemployment that would be left after all the factories went off to China. That took years of negotiations through the World Trade Organization, another private organization set up by the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs a long time ago. And we had no say in that whatsoever. So they knew the fallout across the Western world and they basically said, we'll bring in service economies. Service economies they discussed as far back as the 1970s in Britain, because that's what they had planned for that, before the US and Canada and elsewhere. Because service economies, you import stuff and simply pass it around from hands to hands to the shopkeeper, and you can only float for a few years using that technique, then you sink. They used to equate it to like a dog falling into a swimming pool, that can keep dog-paddling for as long as it can, but once it's tired out, it sinks and it drowns. That's what a service economy was meant to do eventually.

The country that's not manufacturing doesn't have all the different levels, from raw ore or whatever up to the finished product, so many different processes and different companies it goes through that spreads

the wealth around. If it doesn't have that, believe you me, it's lost a lot of its money and its wealth and its standard of living. And that's what service economies were designed to do. But thanks again to all of the top people, all the prime ministers and presidents who were elected, and again, vetted prior to elections to be eligible for election by these private organizations, the CFR and Royal Institute of International Affairs, because they're all members of this club. And they signed everything away a long time ago. And they've not finished yet, by the way. Now I hear the music coming in so I'll be touching on some more of this after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, indoctrination takes many, many forms. It's lifelong, of course. Whether you call it education or indoctrination, it's the same thing. The state always decides what kind of indoctrination the elite want to put onto the people down below. So we all get our propaganda, our indoctrination and so on, so well done too even through school where they can make you believe in anything, by omission, when they show you the little videos and so on and DVDs of particular topics, whether it's wildlife or forests or whatever else. There's always a woman who speaks over it, with music in the background too that gets very ominous at certain times or else it's very happy at certain times. That's all part of the techniques of brainwashing, by the way. If you want to give an argument about something, there's no music in the background, there's no woman with a low, kind of moderated voice, that is hypnotic in the way that it talks you; this is all done by design.

Anyway, as I say, it's lifelong and we've been all brainwashed to believe that dictators, for instance, and the cruelest men in the world all wear military uniforms. You can go all the way back, as I say, especially from the Russian Revolution and into the days of Stalin, and then you had Nazi Germany, then of course you had... Well, even before that you had the Spanish leaders too, who all wore uniforms during the Civil War, and Franco. Then you had the same thing too of course with Castro and different ones too. So we're so used to seeing that figure... Because we live in democracies, right? We're kept being told that we live in democracies and that we have some kind of say in something, which of course we have none at all. But that's the technique that's still used today. If you live in a democracy you will accept all kinds of tyranny because you can't equate evil as being dressed up in a business suit – I've said that so many, many times – especially when they've got degrees from the top universities as well. Because we get confused with intelligence and good people, and education and good people, we get very confused about that. It's been somehow drummed into us it's all one and the same. But it's not of course.

This is a little quote from CS Lewis from the Screwtape letters. And the Screwtape letters is worth going through, all the little sayings he put in there, because it's about a sort of devil talking to his son, an apprentice, on all of mankind, and how it works, etc. But it says here...

"I live in the Managerial Age (Alan: It's the managerial age. That's what we're in today, a corporate age.), in a world of "Admin." (A: ...for administration.) The greatest evil is not now done in those sordid "dens of crime" that Dickens loved to paint. (A: ...where all the gangs... You understand the guys at the top that run countries and so on, are gangs of people, folks. So he's comparing it to the old idea of the beer-swilling guys in low-lit places, dens of crime, that Dickens loved to paint.) It is not done even in concentration camps and labour camps. In those we see its final result. But it is conceived and ordered (moved, seconded, carried, and minuted) in clean, carpeted, warmed and well-lighted offices, by quiet men with white collars and cut fingernails and smooth-shaven cheeks who do not need to raise their voices. Hence, naturally enough, my symbol for Hell is something like the bureaucracy of a police state or the office of a thoroughly nasty business concern."

And ain't that the way of it, folks? Because that's what we live under today. But most folk are completely unable, completely unable... And I mean unable, not just unwilling, but unable to see it because of the conditioning that's been so incredibly intense.

Now, signs of a Third World country is when you get things that are stolen that can be sold for cash, things that are in demand and so on. I've mentioned articles before on copper theft in the US, and elsewhere too by the way; they used to do the same in South Africa and different places. But it says...

Copper theft 'like an epidemic' sweeping US

cnbc.com / 30 Jul 2013 / Mark Koba

Copper is such a hot commodity that thieves are going after the metal anywhere they can find it: an electrical power station in Wichita, Kan., or half a dozen middle-class homes in Morris Township, N.J. Even on a Utah highway construction site, crooks managed to abscond with six miles of copper wire.

Those are just a handful of recent targets across the U.S. in the \$1 billion business of copper theft. (A: You understand, there's been more and more thieving going on elsewhere as we go down into austerity, as they want to call it, austerity... which is planned of course, the austerity.)

"There's no question the theft has gotten much, much worse," said Mike Adelizzi, president of the American Supply Association.

"There was a perception that copper theft slowed down after the recession (A: I wonder when the recession ended, eh, "...after the recession"...), and the rise in commodity prices seemed to ease off," he said. "But that's not the case. The theft has only been growing."

Stolen copper is valuable as scrap because the metal is used for so many items—from fiber optics to plumbing to anything electrical—and the profits are tempting.

"Copper prices have leveled since the recession, but they're still high enough to have people steal it," said Michael Gurka, managing director of Spectrum Asset Management, a Chicago investment firm.

"It's also a very tangible asset and hard to trace, and reselling it can bring in lots of money," he added. (A: Remember too, that China will import it if it's already pure copper, because they're making pretty well

all the plumbing stuff that they ship back to elsewhere, and the wiring too.)

Ten years ago, copper futures traded at 80 cents a pound on the Chicago Mercantile Exchange. (A: ... that's what it was, 80 cents...) By 2006, they were at \$4 a pound. (A: ...so they really jacked that up big time.) They are now trading at about \$3 a pound, lower than seven years ago but still 375 percent higher than 2003.

According to the latest statistics from the National Insurance Crime Bureau which tracks incidents of metal theft, 25,083 claims were filed from 2009 to 2012, compared with 13,861 from 2006 to 2008. Nearly 96 percent of the claims in the more recent period were for copper theft. (A: By the way, they're stealing bronze and everything and copper from graveyards too that are often attached to the stones.)

The five leading states for the thefts are Ohio, Texas, Georgia, California and Illinois, the NICB said.

The problem has been left largely to local law enforcement agencies, though the FBI has stepped in and arrested dozens of people over the last five years.

(A: But as I say, it's so lucrative a field when your country is plummeting, and there's less and less work going around, and prices are skyrocketing because of managed inflation, and mandated inflation by the way, year by year. But it just shows you how they're taking masses amounts, some of them, and they're getting really good gangs at it because they're taking masses of amounts at one go.)

In March, someone took off with \$68,000 worth of copper from a PSE&G substation under construction in Montgomery Township, N.J., making off with several 1,000-pound spools of wire. (A: ...and it goes on and on and on.)

So that's one symptom of everything going down the tubes, as it's meant to go, into austerity. How else are they going to bring you into austerity, folks? What do you think that means? What do you think... Everybody's read these articles on the mainstream, but it really doesn't sink in because people have been trained since birth that there's people above them that deal with all of this, that come from special wombs and are somehow daddy figures or something that would never do that to you... Even when they're talking about it, they're never going to. Of course they're doing it to you. They go to all these world meetings and they plan to bring you into austerity. And how do they get you into austerity? They've got to bring in inflation, low wages, etc., etc., etc., to get you into austerity, high taxations. And of course they make sure that all the utilities, the supply of food, utilities and so on, SKYROCKET in price. It's very simple. All your extra spending money is now to go to essentials only; I keep saying this.

Another part too is also to do with the lifestyle. Now, I've mentioned so many times that the culture industry is a main, main part of planning the future, by those who create the future and plan it all. The culture industry has to go down the tubes, at least it's got to take the old society down the tubes with it. That's why all non-governmental organizations get money from the private foundations, owned by the big bankers, and they get money from your governments. They get tax money only for pushing for RADICAL change. I'll go into radical change when I come back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the culture industry of course and how it's an essential part in guiding the future. Because if you want to get from A to B the big boys in their think tanks look at all the things that would stop them from getting from A to B to C and so on. And if you took the society, say, of the 1950s and put it in the present day and then hit them with everything that they're getting hit with now from the culture industry, which is meant to change their behavior, there would be mass riots. Part of the reason was, you see, the culture industry, according to the Frankfurt school who was heavily involved in setting a lot of it up, with its future agenda, was set up really, again, using your tax money and private foundations' money, to destroy all that was normal in those strong societies so that

government in its true socialist form, that's big government and lots of government agencies, would be the Masters.

In the 1950s they could never have done it because people who all had so much in common with each other, most of them were married for instance and had children, would stand up together, and you had so much in common with all your neighbors, they'd all stand up with you too – that's how it is. So what you do is you break up all the bonds of that, you destroy the marriage – that was in the Communist Manifesto too – and so on and so on. That also came out during the Reece Commission back in the 1950s to do with the private foundations encouraging this kind of thing. And no one asks, how come your governments are financing all groups that say they're for radical change? What they mean is, destroying all that was, all that was, folks, that made you strong and healthy and kept you together, for the world that was to be planned for them. And here we are with it.

You find in reality shows and so on, just like Theo Adorno and others said, they would train the public through all the different things they would see, and they'd push it in the entertainment industry and culture industry through shows, movies and dramas and so on. But this is...

The secret life of swingers:

(A: Now, I know they've gone down the tubes in television, drastically, so I never watch TV. And if you want a good mind that still works, don't watch it at all, folks, because it's weaponized.)

New reality show reveals what REALLY goes on when five 'average' couples swap sexual partners

(A: This is mainstream media here, you know.)

dailymail.co.uk / Catherine Townsend / 7 August 2013

A new reality show will follow five 'average, all-American' couples (A: So this is the idea, to make you think, just like the Kinsey report was to make all women think they were missing out on something, that all women behaved the way that his subjects did. He just didn't tell you he was using prostitutes in all of his studies; he just forgot to mention that. But that was to get everyone so-called liberated so they would try all this stuff themselves. And you can see how psychiatry benefited. They had a great boon in it because everybody ended up kind of mentally ill, and in their 40s and 50s, done it all, seen it all but literally had nobody at all to share their lives with, including children. But anyway, this is another one of the same thing going on.) as they juggle marriages, careers and daily life with swinging.

And of course it will get a lot of viewers because as soon as you mention sex-lives, people are just, you know, addicted to this kind of stuff about other people. That's why you watch movies, about people. You know, it's hard to watch movies about, say, insects or something. But it's easy to watch movies about people because you see, you are part of a species, and tribal; the tribal instincts that you have as a species, you've got to know everything that happens, say, in a local village. You've got to know who is who, and you've got to know all the different quirks and quarks about different people in that village; it was very important in those days. But that instinct is still with us. It's still with us. So when you hear about stuff like this, the 'average American couples', 'all-American couples' having swinging parties, orgies and swapping partners and all the rest of it, your village instinct still kicks in and people gravitate towards this and so on. And then they'll start to... and they'll see the people as very, very human. That's what they do too when they make these particular documentaries or whatever, they'll cut out certain things they'll say that are negative and they'll keep in all the positive little things that they say about it. And other folk will say, well maybe I should try that too. That's how simple it is to get it all started, you see. But I'll put this link up tonight to show you how it all works together. As I say, the Frankfurt school came out with it at first, and they would use music too as well as dramas, etc., to change the culture, into a radical change, meaning, completely destroy the old culture, which is pretty well done. It's almost here for most folk.

Also too, in Britain which is just swamped with immigration of course, every year they come out with the same kind of stuff and it says...

Baby boom Britain!

Highest number of births since 1971

fuelled by migrants and older mothers (A: It's mainly migrants.)

dailymail.co.uk / Steve Doughty / 10 July 2013

- Nearly 724,000 babies born in England and Wales last year
- Quarter were babies born to immigrant mothers, new figures reveal (A: And the other ones were born to first generation, they're already citizens but they're still immigrants in a sense, so you could go way up beyond a quarter.)
- And almost 30,000 were women over the age of 40 (A: ...which is still pretty small.)
- Highest number of births since tail end of the 1960s (A: ...so-called...) baby boom

A key reason for the rising numbers of babies is the large-scale immigration of the past decade (A: What do they mean decade? They've been doing it for 20-odd years there, more.), which has brought in mainly young men and women ready to have families. (A: ...which is true enough, the countries they're bringing them from didn't have the entertainment industry and the cultural wars upon the public, and they still have families, strangely enough. Isn't it strange?)

Newly-arrived migrants also tend to have higher birth-rates than people in the existing population. (A: ... which is true enough because again, Britain had, since World War I actually they had an ongoing drumbeat from the top down telling them to have fewer and fewer children. Lots of books were put out between the two world wars about this, in fact, and many of them criticized the ones that were telling the public to have less children. Because the ones that were telling them to do it were the big, big aristocratic families that often had 10 children in their families. But the ones down below shouldn't have that, you see. Because, by the way, they had this whole agenda planned back then, even in World War I,

to bring in multiculturalism across these systems, destroy the old system and eradicate it altogether. Folk have no idea of what really goes on, you know.)

Another factor pushing up birthrates was the growing trend for women of 40 and older to have children.

Numbers of babies born to 40-somethings are now running at five times the level of the mid-1970s and reached almost 30,000 last year. (A: And you know, blah-blah-blah-blah-blah. There's also one for Scotland which says the same thing...)

Scotland's population climbs to record level – bbc.co.uk / 8 August 2013

Scotland's gone up, but again, it's mainly due to immigration again. The same thing is happening in Ireland by the way. So it's well on the way to the agenda being fulfilled there.

I also want to mention tonight that...

Email service thought used by Edward Snowden

shuts down amid fight over customer information

abc.net.au / Aug 9, 2013

An encrypted email service believed to have been used by American fugitive Edward Snowden has shut down abruptly, amid a legal fight that appeared to involve US government attempts to win access to customer information.

(A: The guy, the CEO said...)

"I have been forced to make a difficult decision: to become complicit in crimes against the American people, or walk away from nearly 10 years of hard work by shutting down Lavabit," Lavabit owner Ladar Levison wrote in a letter posted on the Texas-based company's website.

Mr Levison said he has decided to "suspend operations" but was barred from discussing the events over the past six weeks that led to his decision.

That matches the period since Snowden went public as the source of media reports detailing secret electronic spying operations by the US National Security Agency.

"This experience has taught me one very important lesson: without congressional action or a strong judicial precedent, I would strongly recommend against anyone trusting their private data to a company with physical ties to the United States," Mr Levison wrote. (A: And that says it all, doesn't it? That says it all.)

Later, an executive with a better-known provider of secure email said his company had also shut down that service.

Jon Callas, co-founder of Silent Circle, said on Twitter and in a blog post that Silent Circle had ended Silent Mail.

“We see the writing [on] the wall, and we have decided that it is best for us to shut down Silent Mail now,” Mr Callas wrote on a blog addressed to customers.

“We have not received subpoenas, warrants, security letters, or anything else by any government, and this is why we are acting now.” (A: ...so that they won’t get them and get charged with it. I mean, this is police state stuff, isn’t it? That’s where we are.)

Large providers help authorities gather data on users

At a Moscow news conference four weeks ago, a Human Rights Watch representative said she had been contacted by Snowden from a Lavabit email address, according to news website GlobalPost.com.

Use of effective encryption by regular email users is rare. Some of Snowden’s leaked documents show that Google, Microsoft and other large providers have been compelled to help intelligence authorities gather email and other data on their users.

The big providers and other companies typically offer encryption but said they cooperate with legal requests, including those by intelligence officials.

Lavabit was something of an outlier, in part because it had said email was encrypted on its servers and could only be accessed with the user's password. (A: So it's quite something when top guys of companies in the US, that do with email, tell you not to use any company that's based in the States, "...no physical ties to the US.")

It's amazing how all this is happening but those involved in the US will never believe it. They still want to believe that something will go right, now, and that the folks at the top really are trying to look after their own best interests. See, you make excuses for the abusers, don't you? Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. What you see too, it's not just scams from the top and corruption at the top in government. You'll find when societies go down the tubes it goes right down to the bottom level, all the corruption, at local councils, everything, including all the industries. The medical industry is big one for it, of course, especially when they can deal with insurance companies, and doctors do it directly sometimes, and no one checks into what they're up to. Here's an article that stands out because you wouldn't believe... I've always said, the biggest money is made out of misery and off of misery, human misery; and that's where the biggest money truly is made. But it says...

Feds arrest Dr. Farid Fata, accused of fraud & deliberately prolonging chemo for cancer patients

wxyz.com / 08/06/2013 / Heather Catallo

ROCHESTER HILLS, Mich. (WXYZ) – Dr. Farid Fata's website for his Michigan Hematology Oncology practice promises the "Best Cancer Care – Anywhere." But, U. S. Attorney Barbara McQuade says otherwise.

Federal agents arrested the 48-year-old Oakland Township doctor this morning at his Rochester Hills practice. McQuade says he's charged with healthcare fraud for his role in a scheme to submit false claims to Medicare for treatments that were medically unnecessary. (A: He probably killed a lot off, actually quicker.) McQuade says the fraud scheme involves \$35 million. (A: And there's a lot of them at this. Whenever you give them a free hand... See, they're special people, they're all professionals. As soon as they say that, folk sort of stand back and think they're all honest too. They get very confused; they think they must be honest, you know.)

Federal officials are alleging an even worse crime than cheating Medicare — in their criminal complaint against Fata, FBI agents say "Dr. Fata directed the administration of unnecessary chemotherapy to patients in remission."

The feds say he also deliberately misdiagnosed patients "as having cancer to justify unnecessary cancer treatment."

Federal agents say Fata directed the "administration of chemotherapy to end-of-life patients who [would] not benefit from the treatment," (A: ...they would die faster actually at that stage.) and deliberately misdiagnosed "patients without cancer to justify expensive testing."

Federal agents say Dr. Fata owns and operates Michigan Hematology Oncology Centers (MHO) which has offices in Clarkston, Bloomfield Hills, Lapeer, Sterling Heights, and Oak Park.

Federal agents also searched Fata's house in Oakland township, as well as Fata's other offices in Clarkston and Bloomfield Hills.

The FBI also took evidence from Fata's United Diagnostics, which is just down the street from his Rochester Hills oncology office.

7 Action News was there Tuesday morning as the FBI took boxes into the Rochester Hills location to start executing their search warrant.

So this happens all over the place. I can remember even in Canada with the health system they have here, the national health, and they don't check on the doctors to see how many patients they actually have seen per year; they just take their word for it. And we've had massive overbilling before with guys who are unscrupulous. And there's plenty of them out there. The temptation for it is just too big for so many of them. That seems to be human nature, as we go down the tubes, you know, because there is no morality left in any way at all. It's getting worse actually, as we see.

Plus this article's awfully good because as America goes down the tubes, as I started off this broadcast saying, that you'll see the signs of a third world country in so many ways. But it says...

Americans Giving Up Passports Jump Sixfold as Tougher Rules Loom

finance.yahoo.com / Dylan Griffiths / Aug 9, 2013

Americans renouncing U.S. citizenship surged sixfold in the second quarter from a year earlier as the government prepares to introduce tougher asset-disclosure rules.

Expatriates giving up their nationality at U.S. embassies climbed to 1,131 in the three months through June from 189 in the year-earlier period, according to Federal Register figures published today. That brought the first-half total to 1,810 compared with 235 for the whole of 2008.

The U.S., the only nation in the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (A: ...which again, was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR.) that taxes citizens wherever they reside, is searching for tax cheats in offshore centers, including Switzerland, as the government tries to curb the budget deficit. (A: In other words, there's massive debt that they have.) Shunned by Swiss and German banks and facing tougher asset-disclosure rules under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act, more of the estimated 6 million Americans living overseas are weighing the cost of holding a U.S. passport. (A: So they get taxed when they stay abroad, you see.)

"With the looming deadline for Fatca, more and more U.S. citizens are becoming aware that they have U.S. tax reporting obligations," said Matthew Ledvina, a U.S. tax lawyer at Anaford AG in Zurich. "Once aware, they decide to renounce their U.S. citizenship." (A: Why pay two taxes, one in one country, one in another, right?)

Fatca requires foreign financial institutions to report to the Internal Revenue Service information about financial accounts held by U.S. taxpayers, or held by foreign entities in which U.S. taxpayers hold a substantial ownership interest. It was estimated to generate \$8.7 billion over 10 years, according to the congressional Joint Committee on Taxation.

Delaying Implementation

The 2010 Fatca law requires banks to withhold 30 percent from "certain U.S.-connected payments" to some accounts of American clients who don't disclose enough information to the IRS. While banks can

sign agreements to report to the IRS individually, many are precluded from doing so by privacy laws in their jurisdictions.

The Treasury Department last month announced that the IRS will delay the start of Fatca by six months until July 1, 2014, to give foreign banks time to comply with the law. The extension of the act follows a previous one-year delay announced in 2011.

(A: They're saying that abroad too, in the other banks that are outside the US, they're saying that they're concerned that the FATCA is simply too complex.)

... The latest delay comes after the Swiss government agreed in February to simplifications that will help the country's banks implement Fatca.

Penalty Threat

"The United States wishes to ensure that all income earned worldwide by U.S. taxpayers on accounts held abroad can be taxed by the United States," the Swiss government said on April 10.

Since 2011, Americans, who disclose their non-U.S. bank accounts to the IRS, must file the more expansive 8938 form that asks for all foreign financial assets, including insurance contracts, loans and shareholdings in non-UNN.S. companies.

Failure to file the 8938 form can result in a fine of as much as \$50,000. Clients can also be penalized half the amount in an undeclared foreign bank account under the Banks Secrecy Act of 1970.

So they're really going at it now as the US is going down the tubes with owing so much incredible debt. They say actually the debt, they've reevaluated the debt and now they've said it's six times what they said it was before, with all their wars going on across the world and all their giveaways to other countries and so on and so on and so on. Obviously the cat comes home to roost eventually and there is simply not enough money getting made internally, because there's less and less work internally, since all manufacturing pretty well moved offshore, quite a few years back, to China, thanks to private organizations, like I say, the CFR and the Royal Institute of International Affairs that created the World Trade Organization and signed the GATT treaty, to make sure this all happened. It's not a surprise; they knew what would happen when they did it, by the way. So now they're scrounging across the world trying to rake in as much cash as they can. But people are just giving up their citizenships. They're moving offshore and giving up their citizenships, because the writing's on the wall, folks. Nothing is going to get better, just like that. It doesn't happen like that. And apart from that, they've told us the plans, it's not going to get better, in all their top think tanks that work for the big foundations.

Also too, this article is quite amusing in some ways but it says...

Costa Rica Will Stop Sending Cocaine to Miami

co.cr / Jaime Lopez / August 5, 2013

According to an official press release from the Organization of Judicial Investigations (OIJ in Spanish), Costa Rica will no longer send cocaine or other controlled substances to the United States, at least for the time being. The announcement comes in the wake of news reports about nearly 24 tons of cocaine transported by the U.S. Air Force to Miami on Saturday, July 27th 2013. (A: ...24 tons.)

The OIJ further explained that officials in Costa Rica had spoken to the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) about the temporary lack of an incinerator to destroy seized powder cocaine, marijuana and other illegal drugs. Prior to the massive airlift of cocaine to Miami in late July, the OIJ had managed to destroy almost 23 tons of drugs over the years at a cement factory in Cartago (A: ...a cement factory.), but a couple of unfortunate incidents resulted in the stockpiling of confiscated drugs, and the OIJ ended up with too much coke. (A: They've got so much they don't know what to do with it nowadays. So they're flying it over to the US to Miami and different places. A lot of it goes missing once it arrives, by the way – it says this in the article too – naturally. And it's just coming in like crazy into Costa Rica.)

Before a Boeing C-17 Globemaster from the U.S. Air Force landed at the Daniel Oduber Quiros International Airport (LIR) in late July to transport pallets upon pallets of cocaine to Miami, the OIJ evidence warehouse in San Joaquin de Flores, province of Heredia, was ready to burst from all the drugs contained therein – particularly cocaine hydrochloride in powder form. (A: Their incinerator had bust down and so they sent it to the US. It's not the first time they've sent it to the US. As I say, a lot of it's gone missing in the US too before, of course, naturally.)

Anyway, that's it. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:53 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1863](#)

These boys also put their own people in at the top of all governments as well, and have done that for a hundred years now, and that's also what Quigley said. It doesn't matter if it's left wing or right wing. That's just a game for the public of course, because the guy at the top always goes along with the same agenda as the guy that just left was going through too, because it's decided from the top – not from government, but the ones above government, the ones that control it.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

So help yourself to the website. Remember too, you can get transcripts of all the talks I've given for printup as well in English on all the sites listed there at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts for other languages.

Also, remember too, you bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I could really get a lot of advertisers on board to back me up and pay me, in fact, and I'd be sitting pretty, but I won't do that. I rely upon the people to back me up by buying the books and discs, hopefully, or donating at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada remember you can always buy the books, which go through the whole art of conning people, vast amounts of people, a very ancient art actually, from early times, and I go through it from then up to the present time, how the arts have changed of course as they get more and more sciences on board with them, like neuroscience and behaviorism and so on. So to buy them from US to Canada you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office, or you can send cash or use Paypal. And across the world Western Union, MoneyGram and Paypal, and straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the planned inflation, which is meant to bring you into austerity as the dollar is worth less and less every week basically.

The head of the Federal Reserve has already said that quite a few times, that he's sticking on this plan of inflation basically for the next few years, so by the time they're finished the purchasing power of the dollar will be half of what it was when it started of course, and that's the idea of inflation too. It's all a big racket, to be honest with you. The whole money scheme is a racket, and that's why they won't change it. These bankers plunder you at least twice a century and no one will change it. The same bankers stay on and they do it again and again, or their children that come in after them do it instead. So this is traditional, you see, it's a tradition. You're living in their system. They designed the system you're presently in – the big boys at the top in the private foundations. Remember, the biggest foundations of all were set up by the biggest private bankers on the planet, guys who lent to nations, and still the same today, by the way, at the very top. Because the Royal Institute for International Affairs has an inner party and an outer party, and the inner party are all lifelong members of All Souls College actually, and that's where they have their big, big meetings to decide the next tactic in their big war on the world as they take it all over of course.

They have thousands of think-tanks working full-time on every aspect of social policy and society, and how to change society – bend it this way, that way, whatever, including all the cultural changes they bring in too, because they also heavily sponsor the culture industry. You cannot change the world and all countries in it unless you own the culture industries in every country. And believe you me, culture doesn't change by itself, it's done on purpose by those who know where they want it to go. That means that the ideas that you think are your own are not yours after all. It's all part of someone else's agenda, to suit their own agenda. And even things you feel adamant about, you have to really question them; and who put this into your head, who benefits, what are the consequences of it, and as I say, who benefits at the end? That generally tells you what's going on, because the big boys have left nothing to chance. It's far better to get the public to be on board with all their agendas than it is to fight them or simply decree, put laws through when people don't want those particular laws.

They've been doing this for a long time. The sexual revolution, all the revolutions you've had in culture since about the '50s onwards were all done, promoted and financed by these big boys at the top, who are often mistaken for communists; many of them actually were. They came in from the Far Eastern countries and the old Soviet bloc countries during that Soviet period and became professors in universities to teach what was called a new term, they called it liberalism. That's what Khrushchev said when he came over to the US for a visit: We don't call communists "communists" in the US, we call them liberals; and of course ultra-liberalism has been pushed for a long time.

All the revolutions, which are still ongoing, by the way (there are more revolutions still to go yet), are still happening, and that's why the biggest thing across the world right now, in diplomacy, is not lending to governments and so on. Any lending you do comes with a massive list of things that that recipient must go along with. And at the top of the tree they have gender equality, meaning for LGBT and all the rest of it to have full rights, and special rights actually, because they don't stop at being equal, they want to really show it all in public as part of exhibitionism as well. But all this was decided a long time ago. If you go into the writings of Theo Adorno and Horkheimer and the guys who worked with them too at the Frankfurt School, and you'll find out they went through this meticulously – how to destroy all that was in the old cultures of the West, and they meant completely destroy them altogether, right down to marriage partners and so on, and even bring in necrophilia at the end. He said, Then we'll know we've achieved our goal. So these people are deadly serious, and the people like the Frankfurt School, who worked for them and the Macy Group, etc, and many others, were given after World War II the right to create the future

culture for the West. That's a hard thing to understand, that, but yeah they were given the right by the president of the United States to promote their particular cultural changes. And during the Reece Commission too we find that Norman Dodd and other ones who attended that commission into finding out why it seemed to be communist sides that the big foundations were backing – so the richest guys in the world were backing what seemed to be communist sides – made no sense to them, until one of them at the Ford Foundation told them that they take their orders directly from the White House.

So there you go. It's a big, big plan, folks. We're almost there of course, as we get into degeneracy, and with degeneracy comes the collapse of nations, and with the collapse of nations it's easy to amalgamate them into big, solid, trading blocs, like Europe has already gone that way, and then you're ready for world government of course.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system. That's all there is really, the big system, isn't it, and it's worldwide, and we're in the global agenda to amalgamate nations together, and of course the Royal Institute for International Affairs, the private club of course that set up this whole century and the century we're in now too, the 20th century and the 21st century. You find that they also set up the Bank for International Settlements, the International Monetary Fund, and they also set up the World Bank as well, and the United Nations. So these guys literally, which were the biggest bankers in the world, remember, set up the whole darn system that we take for granted today. And all these private organizations, all their private banks, etc., run the world and the trading and everything else in it too. They said that towards the end they would use the clout, the power of their money to finalize all the changes in the world, force countries into amalgamations, etc., into new constitutions, and so on and so on and so on, to do with the United Nations and various treaties, and we're living through this very scheme right today.

As I say too, remember too, the same CFR, the same organization in America, has got stacks of bureaucrats working with them who are all members of the CFR too, and they're working in the US

governments at federal levels and local levels and everything else. And these bureaucrats are awfully important because we don't elect any of them, and they know what's going on. It's the same in Britain and elsewhere. They all know their job, they're in there for life, and they get promotions for getting their big agendas through for the private clubs they belong to. The guys who get appointed over them as politicians just play musical chairs. They're dependent on the bureaucrats of each department to supply them with their speeches and so on, because they don't have a clue what they're actually doing, the politicians.

Now, this is an article here, and it really is pertinent in any country. I've read the same articles in Britain and different countries of Europe over many years. It says,

"When Bad Government Policy Leads to Bad Results, the Government Manipulates the Data . . . Instead of Changing Policy"

That's standard, you see.

"Bad government policy has created a years-long unemployment problem. But instead of fixing the problem, the government is trying to paper over it. We've known for a long time that the Bureau of Labor Statistics fudges the numbers to make unemployment look lower than it really is. BLS itself has admitted that its "adjustments" skew unemployment data during recessions. Indeed, the former head of the BLS recently said BLS statistics are B.S. ..."

You know, bothersome stuff

“... and that unemployment is much higher than the government is letting on.”

This article actually fits every country, in first world countries.

“The Bureau of Economic Analysis is revising 84 years of economic history ...”

Right now

“... which will make the economy magically look better.”

Everything is appearance, isn't it, perception?

“The U.S. and British governments encouraged interest rate manipulation. And central banks have been directly manipulating interest rates for hundreds of years.”

Yeah, there's nothing new about it.

“Government agencies have helped banks manipulate commodities prices for decades. The government twisted statistics and intentionally lied when it pretended that the banks it was bailing out were solvent.”

Governments lie to you all the time, folks. It’s a private club really, you see.

“The government has long ignored energy and food prices when reporting on inflation. Fraud is Wall Street’s business model, which is – unfortunately – being supported by the government. The government helped cover up the crimes of the big banks, used claims of national security to keep everything in the dark, and changed basic rules and definitions to allow the game to continue.”

All the links to do with this – these different parts I’m talking about here – I’ll put up remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of this broadcast.

“It is not only a matter of covering up fraud that has already happened. The government also created an environment which greatly encouraged fraud. Here are just a few of many potential examples:

- The SEC has shredded financial documents for decades, to help cover up financial shenanigans”

(I’ll give the links for these too.)

“– The government-sponsored rating agencies committed massive fraud”

(I’ll put the link up for that too.)

“– The Treasury department allowed banks to “cook their books””

(I’ll put those links up as well.)

“– Business Week wrote on May 23, 2006:

“President George W. Bush has bestowed on his intelligence czar, John Negroponte, broad authority, in the name of national security, to excuse publicly traded companies from their usual accounting and securities-disclosure obligations.””

Isn’t that a handy thing to get for guys like that?

“– Regulators knew of and allowed the use of debt-hiding accounting tricks by the big banks

– Tim Geithner was complicit in Lehman’s accounting fraud, (and see this), and pushed to pay AIG’s CDS counterparties at full value, and then to keep the deal secret. And as Robert Reich notes, Geithner was

“very much in the center of the action” regarding the secret bail out of Bear Stearns without Congressional approval. William Black points out: “Mr. Geithner, as President of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York since October 2003, was one of those senior regulators who failed to take any effective regulatory action to prevent the crisis, but instead covered up its depth”

– The former chief accountant for the SEC says that Bernanke and Paulson broke the law and should be prosecuted

– Freddie and Fannie [Mae] helped to create the epidemic of mortgage fraud”

Of course, they all did actually.

“– The government knew about mortgage fraud a long time ago. For example, the FBI warned of an “epidemic” of mortgage fraud in 2004. However, the FBI, Department of Justice and other government agencies then stood down and did nothing.”

And I’ll put the links up about that too, going back to that era when they were warned about it.

“For example, the Federal Reserve turned its cheek and allowed massive fraud, and the SEC has repeatedly ignored accounting fraud. Indeed, Alan Greenspan took the position that fraud could never happen”

He should have been in comedy, that guy.

“– Bernanke might have broken the law by letting unemployment rise in order to keep inflation low

– Paulson and Bernanke falsely stated that the big banks receiving Tarp money were healthy, when they were not

– Arguably, both the Bush and Obama administrations broke the law by refusing to close insolvent banks

– Congress may have covered up illegal tax breaks for the big banks

– Of course, deregulation by Larry Summers, Robert Rubin, Phil Gramm and many other high-level politicians and regulators also helped to grease the skids for fraud

Economist James K. Galbraith wrote in the introduction to his father, John Kenneth Galbraith's, definitive study of the Great Depression, *The Great Crash, 1929*:

The main relevance of *The Great Crash, 1929* to the great crisis of 2008 is surely here. In both cases, the government knew what it should do. Both times, it declined to do it. In the summer of 1929 a few stern words from on high, a rise in the discount rate, a tough investigation into the pyramid schemes of the day, and the house of cards on Wall Street would have tumbled before its fall destroyed the whole

economy. In 2004, the FBI warned publicly of “an epidemic of mortgage fraud.” But the government did nothing, and less than nothing, delivering instead low interest rates, deregulation and clear signals that laws would not be enforced. The signals were not subtle: on one occasion the director of the Office of Thrift Supervision came to a conference with copies of the Federal Register and a chainsaw. There followed every manner of scheme to fleece the unsuspecting

This was fraud, perpetrated in the first instance by the government on the population, and by the rich on the poor.”

And it goes on and on and on. But the fact is, see, you’re living in the bankers’ system. I’m not talking about the little banks on the corner, I’m talking about the big boys at the top. They set up their system a long time ago, and they created this institution, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/ Council on Foreign Relations, which now has departments across the whole world, and they advise every government on the same policies. They drafted up the European amalgamation, they drafted up the NAFTA agreement for integration of Canada, the US, Mexico, and other Latin American countries. That came out on television here. So private organizations are running the whole show and they’re owned and controlled at the top by the private banks, the big ones. So what are you going to do about it? It’s their system. That’s why nothing happens, folks, that’s why nothing changes. They won’t change it, it’s their system.

Also, an article to do with vaccine prices. It says,

“Vaccine prices increased 2700% in the last decade

A survey by Medicins Sans Frontieres shows that the price to immunize children, which was once 1.37 USD, has now risen to 38.80 USD.”

That's to make sure that we're all dumb and stupid and we get awfully sick, and then we can use their pharmacological medicines to try and cope for the rest of whatever lives we've got left.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I've talked about Jacques Attali before who has written two books about some countries, but the US especially, to do with mass immigration being part of the free trade deal. Now, that's true enough, because all free trade deals that are being signed right now – the TransPacific Partnership and all the rest of it – allow the free movement of goods and labor across all national boundaries. Britain went through all that years ago and so did France and Germany and the rest of the countries when they signed the initial so-called free trade agreements, just for nice trading, and now they've got a European Parliament hanging over them, a massive structure – a new Soviet. But the US has to go the same way too.

It says,

“At the Otay crossing near the San Diego border last Monday, about 200 people coming from Mexico gained entry to the United States all using the same key phrase; they claimed they had a ‘credible fear’ of drug cartels.”

And most of them can't speak English, but they can parrot this off, 'I have a credible fear of drug cartels.'

“So many were doing this that they had to close down the processing center and move the overflow by vans to another station. “They are being told if they come across the border, when they come up to the border and they say certain words, they will be allowed into the country,” said a person who did not want to be identified on camera. “We are being overwhelmed.” This apparent new shift in tactics to enter the United States comes at a time when the Associated Press is reporting a spike in the number of asylum requests in the past few years:

According to draft testimony for USCIS Associate Director Joseph Langlois that was to be submitted for a congressional hearing on asylum requests last month, USCIS received more than 19,119 asylum requests through the end of May. The agency anticipates receiving more than 28,600 by the end of the fiscal year. According to the testimony, during the 2009 budget year the agency received just 5,369 such requests.

However, this new phenomenon is out of all proportion, even with this spike. To put those numbers in perspective with the 200 people making asylum requests on one day at one border crossing, 200 people a day equals 73,000 people a year – close to three times the total number received all year, at all border crossings.

... “To make our system even more ridiculous than it has been in the past,” he adds. “There are no detention facilities for families, so the family would have to be split up. We don’t want to split families up, so we end up releasing people out into the community on bond, on bail.” Nunez says, “It’s a huge loophole.”

... The goal, however, may be to overwhelm the system. This apparent new tactic comes on the heels of widely publicized activism by a group called ‘The Dream 9’ who also used a claim of asylum to gain re-entry to the country. As leftist organization Colorlines reported last week:

All nine of the activists have now established credible fear, a step toward an asylum hearing. Supporters are now hoping the Dream 9 will be eligible for parole, which would allow them to return to the United States until their asylum hearing dates.

This connection between the 'Dream 9' and the tactic of asylum was made by Spanish-language news source La Opinión. They report (translation by Google Translation) in an article entitled *El asilo se volvió un sueño* (in English: The asylum becomes a dream):

Following the release of nine Dreamers prisoners in Arizona, after a protest at the border, others have taken the path of asylum as a way to solve their deportation."

And it goes on and on. But anyway, this is happening across the world too, because certain phrases are supposed to get you into countries, if you're scared of the government, they're persecuting you, whatever. You're supposed to get instant recognition and status as a landed immigrant. They're even using dodges today, where they'll pretend, two guys will come in and say they're gay, and then once they're in of course and they've got landed status they can go back to being straight, because they have that right to do that, right? Isn't that right? So you get all these dodges now to get across borders and to get into countries, and it's just going to get worse and worse, because that's the agenda, folks, that is the agenda. And even Jacques Attali and also the Department of Defence in Britain and for NATO put out their 90-page report a few years back (it's in the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com), they went through the process for America too, where they said that eventually America is destined to become Spanish-speaking. That's just the agenda, simple as that. And eventually they'll break up America into different parts – this is from the Department of Defence, remember – and they're going to crowd the folk into the cities under Agenda 21, and they'll go down the tubes and people will die off and there'll be all kinds of things happening. But they're going to have these big private areas for special other cities and they actually named the cities that will come up through high tech and so on, and the ones that will fall down and just go into obscurity as they break up the country. It's worthwhile reading it too, and go into the archives section, as I say, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Well worth looking at.

Also,

“Scientists warn face recognition searches pose an ominous privacy risk.”

Well, the whole darn system ... There's no privacy with any electronic media these days, it's impossible to have it. It was designed to be this way. Before they even gave it to us all this was discussed, you understand.

“Computer based facial recognition will pose a serious threat to people's privacy in the near future, according to a researcher at Carnegie Mellon University. Alessandro Acquisti, who undertook the work with partial funding from the U.S. Army, made the comments after conducting experiments using nothing more than a webcam enabled PC and access to Facebook. Presenting the results at the Black Hat computer security conference in Las Vegas, Acquisti said: 'Facial visual searches may become as common as today's text-based searches.'

In collaboration with fellow researchers Ralph Gross and Fred Stutzman, the team set up a computer, webcam and facial recognition software at the university. Using willing participants, the team asked random participants to peer into the camera and have their faces scanned. Using a database of 5,000 publicly available student Facebook profile pictures, the recognition software was able to correctly guess the face in 31 per cent of cases – most in under three seconds.”

Well, the government ones are pretty well accurate; it's pretty well 100%, folks. And now of course they're getting folk to use it on their credit cards and so on in different countries in their cashless systems, and they're all for it, as it's so convenient. Most folk don't care, folks. See, it's true enough that a lot of folk are happy in a socialist society where you can be a perpetual child. It takes a lot of responsibility off you. Because you got all these special folk from special wombs above you that deal with all the big problems,

you see, and they just tell you to go and play – get your paycheck and go and play, and lots of folk like that. They like the illusion too that if they hit hard times a welfare system is going to pick them up and take care of them. They have all these safety nets, they think, until they really need them. They think they're really marvelous because they keep reading about it all the time. So lots of folk like socialism. And the trick too is to keep pushing that and make you want it all the more, the socialistic system – just be a perpetual child – the Peter Pan syndrome.

Also,

“Obama Quietly Signs Firearm And Ammo Killswitch Order

... A Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (ATF) Final Rule published Tuesday in the Federal Register and a news release issued last Friday...”

I'll put these links up tonight.

“... by the Department of Health and Human Services (DHS) are recent developments ignored by the mainstream media even though Vice President Joe Biden announced last week that the administration would be using executive orders to advance “gun control” goals following a Senate battle that could not muster the votes to do so legislatively.

... President Obama has side-stepped Congress by implementing portions of the UN Small Arms Trade Treaty through an executive order which can be used to ban the import of all firearms, ammunition and

related supplies and accessories. While patriots across the nation rejoiced when the US congress rejected flat on its face an attempt to force the United States into the UN Small Arms Treaty just weeks later a more sinister ulterior motive has been revealed. Today, President Obama bypassed congress and signed an executive which gives the federal government a power to completely ban the importation of guns, ammunition and even parts and accessories related to firearms. While the UN Small Arms Treaty would have prevented the United States from both importing and exporting weapons, Obama has effectively signed on to the treaty with his new executive order while allowing the United States to export weapons of death to covertly funded clandestine operations in overseas nations where it seeks to further its imperialistic agenda. At the same time, with nearly every other nation in the world signing on to the UN Small Arms treaty, other nations are now banned from doing the same which further leverages the United State's power of shotgun diplomacy in nations that refuse to be puppets for the globalist elites that control America."

And America is controlled; but every country is now in the West. We're all under the same organization; private organizations run our countries.

Also,

"The NSA is turning the internet into a total surveillance system"

Well, the internet was designed to go this way. And I really mean that.

"The NSA is searching the content of virtually every email that comes into or goes out of the US without a warrant."

Of course they're not using warrants for all that.

"Another burst of sunlight permeated the National Security Agency's black box of domestic surveillance last week. According to the New York Times, the NSA is searching the content of virtually every email that comes into or goes out of the United States without a warrant. To accomplish this astonishing invasion of Americans' privacy, the NSA reportedly is making a copy of nearly every international email. It then searches that cloned data, keeping all of the emails containing certain keywords and deleting the rest – all in a matter of seconds. If you emailed a friend, family member or colleague overseas today (or if, from abroad, you emailed someone in the US), chances are that the NSA made a copy of that email and searched it for suspicious information."

Isn't that something, folks, eh?

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. This article is pretty good too. It's from the Rutherford Institute. It says,

"Despite the steady hue and cry by government agencies about the need for more police, more sophisticated weaponry, and the difficulties of preserving the peace and maintaining security in our modern age, the reality is far different. Indeed, violent crime in America has been on a steady decline, and if current trends continue, Americans will finish the year 2013 experiencing the lowest murder rate in over a century.

Despite this clear referendum on the fact that communities would be better served by smaller, demilitarized police forces, police agencies throughout the country are dramatically increasing in size and scope. Some of the nation's larger cities boast police forces the size of small armies. (New York City Mayor Michael Bloomberg actually likes to brag that the NYPD is his personal army.) For example, the Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD) has reached a total of 10,000 officers. It takes its place alongside other cities boasting increasingly large police forces, including New York (36,000 officers) and Chicago (13,400 officers). When considered in terms of cops per square mile, Los Angeles assigns a whopping 469 officers per square mile, followed by New York with 303 officers per square mile, and Chicago with 227 cops per square mile.

Of course, such heavy police presence comes at a price. Los Angeles spends over \$2 billion per year on the police force, a 36% increase within the last eight years. The LAPD currently consumes over 55% of Los Angeles' discretionary budget, a 9% increase over the past nine years. Meanwhile, street repair and maintenance spending has declined by 36%, and in 2011, one-fifth of the city's fire stations lost units, increasing response times for 911 medical emergencies.

For those who want to credit hefty police forces for declining crime rates, the data just doesn't show a direct correlation. In fact, many cities across the country actually saw decreases in crime rates during the 1990s in the wake of increasing prison sentences and the waning crack-cocaine epidemic. Cities such as Seattle and Dallas actually cut their police forces during this time and still saw crime rates drop."

So I'll put this article up tonight, and this goes into another one too, because there's a reason for all this, increasing this internal military – it's really an internal military you have – for the crashes that are still to come as you go into real austerity, folks. You haven't seen it yet – because that's the big plan.

It says,

“AP Impact: Little Restraint in Military Giveaways.”

Now, the stuff that they can't sell off to other countries that are having revolutions or give to Al Qaida and so on, the US military gives back to the US. It says here,

“Small-town police departments across the country have been gobbling up tons of equipment discarded by a downsizing military – bicycles, bed sheets, bowling pins, French horns, dog collars, even a colonoscopy machine – regardless of whether the items are needed or will ever be used.”

They're just giving them by the tons to different police stations.

“In the tiny farming community of Morven, Georgia, the police chief has grabbed three boats, scuba gear, rescue rafts and a couple of dozen life preservers. The town's deepest body of water: an ankle-deep creek.”

So they can use it all in that I guess.

“An Associated Press investigation of the Defense Department program, originally aimed at helping local law enforcement fight terrorism and drug trafficking, found that a disproportionate share of the \$4.2 billion worth of property distributed since 1990 has been obtained by police departments and sheriff's offices in rural areas with few officers and little crime. The national giveaway program operates with scant oversight, and the surplus military gear often sits in storage, the AP found.

Using a series of public records requests, the AP obtained thousands of pages of emails and other documents related to the program locally and nationally. The documents, along with interviews with participants and regulators, reveal that staffing shortages and budget constraints have made it difficult for federal and state program officials to keep track of all of the property and to prevent police forces from obtaining excessive amounts of used military equipment and other Defense Department-transferred property. Program officials often have to trust recipients to follow the rules and take only what they can utilize; requests for equipment are reviewed, but the process hasn't stopped many overly aggressive departments from grabbing property that could be better used by other communities with a greater need.

For many, the opportunity to amass a vast array of gear with few strings attached has proven to be too tempting to pass up...

Morven Police Chief Lynwood Yates, for example, has acquired a decontamination machine originally worth \$200,000 for his community of about 700 residents, and two additional full-time officers. The high-tech gadget is missing most of its parts and would need \$100,000 worth of repairs.

He also received a shipment of bayonets, which have never made it out of storage in his 1.7-square-mile city.

"That was one of those things in the old days you got it because you thought it was cool," Yates said of his bayonets. "Then, after you get it, you're like, 'What the hell am I going to do with this?'" "

Morven isn't the only example of a giveaway program gone wild: Before his firing earlier this year for an unrelated matter, the police chief in Rising Star, Texas — the only full-time officer in the town of 835 residents — acquired more than \$3.2 million worth of property within 14 months. According to an inventory obtained by the AP, the hundreds of items included nine televisions, 11 computers, three deep-fat fryers, two meat slicers, 22 large space heaters valued at \$55,000 when new, a pool table, 25 sleeping bags and playground equipment.

Federal officials suspended Rising Star from the program in March after investigators discovered that many items — including 12 pairs of binoculars — were missing from police department facilities."

Well, it's going missing from them all, I guarantee you.

""He was getting any kind of equipment he wanted," Rising Star city attorney Pat Chesser said. "I don't understand why any one city would get that amount."

Known for its speed trap and annual peach festival, Morven also has been one of the most prolific users of the Defense Department program, getting more than \$4 million worth of goods over the past decade. The spoils have included 20 blankets, 10 two-man combat tents, a hammock, four demagnetizers, two leg curl machines, a shoulder press, a leg press, two treadmills, 20 red gym shorts, 20 fitted bed sheets, 50 flat bed sheets and 355 sandbags.

Yates conceded there isn't much crime and acknowledged that his officers spend most of their time on traffic enforcement. "This is probably one of the last quiet small Southern towns left in this area," he said. "Even my worst drug dealer here, if I was broke down on the side of the road, they would stop and help." Still, Yates hasn't been afraid to think big."

So he plans to get more and more stuff he says, get a big SWAT team going and all the rest of it, and he's got all these surplus military rifles, a Humvee and an armored personnel carrier.

So they really are, they're militarizing the police as we've known for years. And that's all part of it too, folks, because there are going to be big, big crashes still to come – to bring you into the new system, where all your spending money will go on taxes and energy costs, food, rent or mortgages, and carbon taxes as well, personal carbon taxes. That's all to come down on your heads yet too. So there's nothing happening that's happening by itself. It's not by chance at all – not by chance at all.

Also tonight too I'll put up an article I've read before from other sites and books as well from the Club of Rome. It says,

“Environmental think tank [the Club of Rome] aspired to global matrix of manufactured consent

Recently unearthed documents from the private collection of former diplomat and Bilderberg regular George C. McGhee have revealed (among other things) that the Club of Rome in 1970 wanted to create a “global matrix approach”, or G-Matrix approach, as a means of bringing people into an environmentalist mindset globally. The Club of Rome was an influential think tank, advocating among other things worldwide population reduction and global environmental governance.”

It's a technique, of course, the whole environmental thing. It's a technique to get you off the land, into the crowded cities, and get you into a post-consumer society.

"The author of the uncovered manuscript from 1970 was Italian industrialist Aurelio Peccei, who founded the Club of Rome in 1968. Peccei wrote that any acceptance of the Club's conclusions "relies heavily on a global matrix approach". Furthermore he writes that these conclusions by the infamous Club (which includes advocacy of worldwide population reduction) can only be generally accepted "through (...) an iterative, global and substantive process". Through such a comprehensive process, writes Peccei, mankind can "gradually attain a value-base consensus, and avoid the prospects of a critical future situation.""

So it's to do with manufacturing consent. Now, the mass of people out there, the majority of people – and the reason they do fake polls all the time – most folk want to be in the majority, and the more education they get, the more they want to be in the new, politically-correct majority, on any, whatever topic is put out there, it doesn't matter how 180 degrees it was from the previous opinions or whatever. So they're the easiest to go along with it. They just like to be winners, and that's why they put polls and things out there. So they give their consent – most folk give their consent. Children do too at school to be part of the group. Teachers know that too; they're taught to use that. So everyone's been manipulated into manufacturing consent, to your own detriment, of course.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:54 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1864](#)

Now, austerity was planned a long time ago. If you go into the writings of the Club of Rome and other think tanks. Remember too, the Royal Institute for International Affairs owns hundreds and hundreds of think tanks across the world which advise governments on all policies. And the Club of Rome is a big one which also has got liaisons with the United Nations.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

So the Club of Rome came out in the 70's and said that we're going into a post-consumerist society. That's how they're going to train the public, which meant that all your spending money in an austere program would go into basic utilities, basic necessities, food, energy, clothing, etcetera, rent. Because then eventually they want, there will only be authorized rental units only owned by big chains of course under Agenda 21. And eventually no private automobiles either. And that's why the stamp is on basically to get cars off the road. It's nothing to do with pollution; it's to do with the right to travel and so on.

People who are contained in a totalitarian regime as we all go down the tubes, dying off gradually up to the year 2050 or 60 and that is the plan folks. Then they want you to be under complete observation. And those at the top are never happy or feel secure until everyone is under total surveillance 24 hours a day and completely predictable. That's why all the information is gathered on every single individual. It doesn't matter who you are or how good you think you are, good meaning obeying all the laws that come out. It doesn't matter; they want to know that you're completely predictable in every situation. So we're going through a planned system, scientific, etcetera.

Many writers came out at the beginning of the 20th century in fact and then partway through it, with their own books on this. They attended world meetings because the Royal Institute for International Affairs hired lots of writers to write novels and non-fiction like H.G. Wells, he did both, and he was a propagandist for this elite too. He was all for this system of a global police force that eventually would be transferred from Britain to the U.S. And Kipling was in on it too in fact. They all knew where it was going and it's happened of course. They also said that eventually the U.S. would be the policeman for maybe a hundred years, maybe less. It would fall back, it would come back again as a powerful force and fall back again into obscurity, then China would take over. Now I'm talking about a hundred years ago.

And you'll find that writers and professors like Arnold Toynbee at Oxford University, England, also made the same comments and statements as well, after the U.S. was to come China. A long time ago they made all these plans for it too. That's why of course the big boys have no enemies you see. They created China to be the industrial giant that it is. The West trained engineers from about the 60's onwards. Canada had a lot of Chinese students into engineering that all went back to China waiting for the factories to come over there, because that was the plan under the World Trade Organization, another private institution belonging to the Royal Institute for International Affairs. So was the Bank for International Settlements and the IMF, the World Bank, they set it all up folks, private institutions.

So where's the democracy? Democracy doesn't exist. It doesn't exist folks. The only ones who have a pretence of democracy are the non-governmental organizations or these armies across the world which are well funded. And those at the top have very good paychecks indeed, more than the average person, and great pension schemes, etcetera, and full drug benefits and healthcare. And they're paid for by the big foundations which employed them and set them up in the first place. And their job is to lobby

governments and then the governments can turn around and pass laws on their behalf and say the people of Canada, or the U.S., or Britain, or wherever, have spoken. That's the farce of democracy. The individual has no rights whatsoever. And what I'm telling you here again was written about a hundred years ago because those who set it up said that in their early writings, that eventually only big pressure groups, well funded pressure groups, will have any say in this new thing called democracy.

So the future is always planned. Everything in the present is planned, including all the wars that are going on. The cultural changes and all the revolutions, the social revolutions we've gone through, these were all planned as well a long, long time ago. And it's very essential that it will all come through. And many of them too are so crazy and ridiculous of course that it's like trying to bash square pegs into round holes in fact. But they never change. They never change their attitudes at the top. And long before you heard of the Soviet Union, a similar organization was working in parts of Europe pushing the exact same agenda. Free abortions everywhere, promiscuity was to be the normal thing, no marriage, and many, many other things too that are all happening as you live.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system. That's all there is to talk about because it's everything, isn't it? The big system incorporates all of your entertainment, everything. And we take that all for granted never realizing that they have psychologists and psychiatrists and social workers even working on constant dramas that are on like "Coronation Street", etcetera. Which gives you preprogramming of things to come, predictive programming they actually call it, where they show you things happening in society and how the average person deals with it or the family deals with it before it actually happens at all. They did this with mass immigration in "Coronation Street". They had teams and teams of specialists all brought in to work on these particular things because people copy what they see. You see it's very simple. It's very, very easy in fact. The younger the better of course.

I've mentioned before that everything is to do with psychology and psychiatry. And when you look at the Rockefeller Foundation as one example that's heavily involved with the CIA. They set up the World Council of Churches so that they could streamline all churches to promote the same nonsense. And I mean nonsense. That's what they preach today, it's really nonsense. It's keep out of politics. It's keep out of everything that matters. That's what they're taught today. So they've been neutered in other words. And you find that Rockefeller also was heavily involved in promoting perverts and so on in sexual areas. And Kinsey was one of them. It was the Rockefellers who brought this perv up to the limelight in an attempt to make people think, especially women, that they were simply missing out on living and having lots of promiscuous sex because they were told that everyone else was doing it you see. And this

eventually became the law of the land because judges would use these in all their court decisions to do with rape or anything else and consensuality. All of these things came out of fake bogus studies by Kinsey. So again a great con was given to the general population for a very old agenda, an old agenda to help destroy marriage and long-term relationships, etcetera, etcetera. It's been awfully, awfully successful.

I'll put up the woman tonight who has done complete exposés again on Kinsey. Fantastic information, all documented and it just shows you the lengths that the governments who backed Kinsey as well, they were all for this kind of thing because your government was never your government, understand. It never was your government at all. It hasn't been for an awful long time. And it doesn't matter what country you live in, it's all one system. And as I say Kinsey would hire prostitutes and homosexuals and so on and do studies on them without telling the public. These were all the ones that he experimented on. Plus he was given special leeway to even use government workers by the way to do sexual experimentation on babies. Babies. Anal penetration, all this stuff. And with stopwatches to see how much they screamed and how long they screamed for. And then they would reevaluate it and say that scream was actually delight by the way. This is the stuff that they do to change your behavior because these people are completely inhumane, the ones that run the world. But they definitely have very idealistic goals, for their own group that is, and they're always at it.

Now, I've mentioned before that we're always under... And that's the same thing too with many other of the behaviorists and scientists they employed to do with the mind and mass behavioral studies, etcetera. And Skinner was another one too who even put his own daughter in his special Skinnerian cage to test out her responses and so on and so on. They dropped babies from certain heights to see how long, you know what was the minimum height that wouldn't affect them or have them screaming and it's all on film by the way. It's all up on YouTube, a lot of these old studies that they did. And you'll see them doing this kind of stuff you know. Or hitting them on the head with a hammer.

How did they get away with this? Because your government was never yours and your government is all behind this. That's why they were never arrested and charged for anything. It's very important to see how we all tick you see and what can be done to us to alter our behavior.

Now, I've mentioned many times that Britain's way ahead really of most countries in this respect. They were into this a long, long time ago, in mass control of the public. The ancients too knew how to do certain things as well by controlling people mainly through religion. Greece was a good example, Rome as well. And knowledge is never lost. It's never lost, especially knowledge to do with controlling masses of people. It's always taken over by the next empire, the next empire, and the next empire, etcetera. But coupled today with behaviorism, psychology, psychiatry, and many other sciences, it's very, very precise.

So Britain now has an official, and I've mentioned it before, they've always had it mind you, but they have an official psychological warfare team which they call...

"The Behavioral Insights Team,"

Alan: I've mentioned this before on the radio. And it says:

"...often called the 'Nudge Unit'"

Alan: Because this is all the terminology they're using today, "Nudging you" to make the right choices in life or to look at the right sites on the internet and so on. I've mentioned too about Cass Sunstein who is also doing the same thing in the U.S. with the U.S. unit that works with the British by the way. They all work together across the world for the most effective ways of altering the behavior. "Nudging" if you like, but altering the behavior of the masses and especially the young too, to make sure that they will come into the kind of citizen they want to grow up to suit those who rule the country and run the country, which is not your government. It says:

"...often called the 'Nudge Unit' applies insights from academic research in behavioural economics and psychology to public policy and services."

Alan: It does a lot more than that too. It's all into social areas as well.

"In addition to working with almost every government department, we work with local authorities, charities, NGOs,"

Alan: Non-Governmental Organizations, that's for the foundations.

"...private sector partners and foreign government, developing proposals and testing them empirically across the full spectrum of government policy."

Alan: And this is from their own site, from the government's website. And it talks about their responsibility.

- "encouraging and supporting people to make better choices for themselves"

Alan: You're all too stupid to make the agenda's choices that they want you to go along, so you have to be nudged into it, meaning coerced. And they'll use others who are easily nudged and they'll do it first. They'll get them to turn against you if you don't go along you see, it's very simple. And:

- "considering the application of behavioural science to policy design and delivery"

Alan: How they deliver propaganda to you to make it all happen.

- "advancing behavioural science in public policy"

Alan: So public policy, meaning laws that they have down as policies and it's to change your behavior in certain directions to make you easier managed for tyrants basically.

- "championing scientific methodology to bring greater rigour to policy evaluation"

Alan: So again to bring in more and more scientists into it. Now, going back a hundred years as I've said before and even before that the groups that kept themselves submerged, with their names that is, until the Royal Institute for International Affairs, you also had the Royal Society which was made up of freemasons by the way that was set up. In fact it was almost like a monkish school, like monks, because if you were married in the early days you had to put your wife away with a stipend and the children, never see them again, in order to join it. And you find that Francis Bacon was one of the members who did that. He put his wife away and supposedly put some money aside for her. We don't know how much. And he joined it and many others too because they were to start to guide the world through their policies, claiming it was all scientific you understand. It still does the same thing today, the Royal Society.

And then it says:

"Who we are"

Alan: Back to the site again...

"Our director is Dr David Halpern. We are a small team of 13,"

Alan: But they have big, big agencies behind them, the 13 officers.

“...with backgrounds in academia (behavioural sciences and experimental methodology), policy making and marketing. We are based in London.”

Alan: It's much, much bigger believe you me than 13 folk. These are the main officers that get all the data coming in from all the hundreds of think tanks and experiments going on across the whole world from universities to even prison camps abroad and so on. And torture, etcetera.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the system that gives us our thoughts basically and our opinions and our entertainment as well because these organizations, behavioral insights teams or psychological warfare work with all your entertainment industry as well by the way, your long-term dramas, certain movies, and so on. And they categorize them for different age groups because they are the target groups. And they know how to get every age group onboard with policies and so on. Remember Cass Sunstein too, after you read this one from Britain, and he was working with the American counterpart, he said we can eventually make people, nudge them into wanting to pay more taxes and so on, you know. And they can. They can make you feel guilty about anything at all. And it's all done in the way that they apply it, especially through entertainment too. That's where folk, you get emotionally involved with the characters as I've mentioned, the main characters, and you see how nice they are and good they are and then they'll explain through an argument in the movie as to why they're doing what they do and you'll copy them too. And that's how it's done. They can shame you.

So this article here as I say talks about their...

“Applying behavioural insights to charitable giving”

Alan: It's not charity at all; it's to do with you giving more taxes out actually. That's the real reason behind it. And it says:

“Test, learn, adapt...”

Alan: Very interesting too, test, test the people, learn, and adapt, adapt, adapt to the new policies.

“...developing public policy with randomized controlled trials.”

Alan: Which are then used on all the populations you see. So I'll put this article up tonight. They don't tell you very much at all on their website but it's from the government website. And this is how your governments are involved in making you what they want you to be, you see. So much for a free society. When governments are involved in social change and behavioral change you don't have a government that you thought you had. It doesn't matter if it's stop smoking or anything else, or lose weight. When they're involved in anything like this there is something wrong there. And they're promoting other things by the way in society like have lots of sex with everybody you meet or try changing your gender for instance, you might be happier, all this kind of stuff. No, no, this is much, much more than what government was there in the first place for by the way. And speaking of that too it's awfully important because you see if you go into the writings of the early communists, let's call them communists to be on the safe side, and many of them flooded into America and Britain in the early 1900's, the late 1800's actually but they had more in the early 1900's, in order to penetrate universities and start teaching communism under social sciences and so on. And they were responsible for bringing in a whole generation into having the riots in the 1960's. They were behind all that kind of stuff.

So they've been awfully interested from the very early days in destruction of marriage because for a totalitarian system run by experts and scientists to work, then you must get families out of the way. And families stick together. They'll stand up to governments. When you have communities with lots of families that have a lot in common with each other they all stand up you see when one person is picked on. So get rid of them and then you can talk down to the individual like Big Brother in Orwell's "1984". It's very simple.

And so they were very interested in causing vast permissiveness. And H.G. Wells even in his first book was on that very topic in the late 1800's. And he was told to write it in a novelistic form, and then in a non-fiction form as well, on "Free Love". That's where the expression came from. He put that out there. In fact he was a great propagandist for the Royal Institute for International Affairs. He's the guy too who came out with slogans for World War I, like "The War to End All Wars". It gave a moral side to it which didn't exist at all. It's for a good cause; it's going to end all wars, a utopia you see. He also helped to get guys into World War I who didn't want to go and fight, and didn't believe in it. Because they used again basic psychology and he instituted the white feather in the cap of the women whose boyfriends or fiancées would not go off to fight; that meant he was a coward and she would wear that on the street and shame him. These are the dirty tricks that are played on people all the time, from the very beginning to the present time.

But as I say, getting back to promiscuity, it was awfully important to get that going and to make sure there is no permanent relationships you see. And they're always doing study upon study upon study on

this. They have been for well over a hundred years now. It's very important you see to keep up to date to see how well it's all working. Bezmenov talked about this too, the destruction of the culture. The strong culture that stood up against all these factions of totalitarian regimes, the strong culture he said was demolished by the 1970's already, he said, under a guise of liberalism which came out of the universities again from the same professors that came in, who weren't professors at all by the way. Many of them didn't have any credentials but they had very powerful people and wealthy folk sponsoring them into the U.S. especially, and getting them right into universities and teaching with bogus credentials. But they taught liberalism, which was really communism they were teaching them.

And here's an article here that ties in with many, many articles that come out every year, because it's very important. If you go back to the days of Armand Hammer, now Armand Hammer's dad came in with that load from Eastern Europe. And his dad kept getting in trouble. He was a quack basically. And he started selling quack cures in a chemist shop, a pharmacy shop. And he was busted a few times for that because what he was really doing was lots of abortions and he wasn't trained. Because they were trained that they had to teach the folk in the West to have lots and lots of abortions so that you could really devalue life. Just like Julian Huxley said at UNESCO in his writings as well, in his big speech at UNESCO and Planned Parenthood, he said, we've got to knock man off his throne, off his pedestal as being a supreme being on the planet and dehumanize him down to the state of an animal they can do anything with. And that's where we are today. And promote mass promiscuity.

So it says:

"College 'hook-up' culture does not lead students to have more sex than they ever did but it IS more casual"

Alan: It says. This is really for academics to study because as I say they do it all the time. They get more out of it than the average reader will get.

- "Students who attended college between 2002 and 2010 had virtually the same amount of sex as those who attended between 1988 and 1996"
- "Contemporary students were less likely to have a regular sex partner and more likely to hook-up with a friend, casual date or pick-up"

Alan: So even the terms are being changed now. It's not really someone that they've been going with for a while; it's really just casual friends. They'll have sex with them just to have sex with them and things like that. That's what they call friends today. And that's important because they're wanting to see how the

students' perceptions are changing on how they're doing things and so on. And of course with today's students they're more honest because they're tweeting everything out there to the great world anyway and they think nothing at all about talking about these things whatsoever.

But it's very important to those at the top, because getting back to Armand Hammer, he also wanted to promote sexual promiscuity along with many of his cohorts that flooded into the U.S. And that wasn't his real name of course. He changed his name for his son's sake. He became the Arm and Hammer. The arm and the hammer of course is the symbol inside the compass of British Freemasonry, which is also for world revolution. And so Armand Hammer was the name. And he had an apartment next to Lenin then Stalin. And he also had, he was well into those in the White House as well. That tells you it was all arranged from the top at the beginning. The U.S. was already taken over by then by the way, already taken over. Then it was just a matter of changing attitudes in societies on many different levels.

So anyway this article goes into the fact that it's really more casual than ever, than before. You don't really have to know the person for any length of time, it can be a daily thing and just they call it hookups. Hookups as they're calling it. I'll put the article up anyway; it doesn't interest me because I know all this stuff, because I've read higher studies that have been done for universities that are going on all the time. Because as I say it's very important to those at the top for future societies. It's very much like "Brave New World" in fact. And in "Brave New World" written in the 1930's, 1933 remember, you find that Huxley attended world meetings along with the top players of his day. He knew what they were bringing in by the way and promiscuity was just a part of it, until basically it will be illegal to sleep with the same partner twice in a week or two weeks, which he actually had in his book form. And then he gives you a breakdown of the book with his speech at Berkeley in the 1960's. I might put the link up tonight to the audio for that as well.

But it's all here today. It's all been achieved. All parts of agendas, parts of the "Communist Manifesto", that was all supported by the biggest bankers in the world living in London at the time, the dialectic. You've got to have the dialectic working to change anything. The dialectic needs an opposing force and then you get the synthesis out of it, which is really your goal.

And this other article too is to do with SWAT teams. SWAT teams, how it's... Well it's the new normal, isn't it? Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system as it really is. And part of training the public, under terrorism of course, is a great tool for it, to make you all scared and afraid

simply so that you'll obey authority without thinking, any kind of authority because it makes you fearful of them. And this is the Orwellian part they're bringing us through as we go through eventually into the Aldous Huxley part of it, from "1984" to "Brave New World". So the two are combined right now as we go through it all. But it says here:

"SWAT Team Raid Sustainable Organic Co-Op For Drugs, Find None,"

Alan: And they always do this. They always find something. So they...

"...Force Them To Mow Their Lawn"

Alan: This is how bad it is now. This is the kind of stuff you'd read about in third world countries at one time but this is across the West now. Britain's the same.

"According to a press release from a small sustainable organic co-op called 'The Garden of Eden' out of Arlington, Texas, they were surveilled by unmanned police drones..."

Alan: That's how they wanted to get these guys. The cost of this is phenomenal.

"...and police helicopters in the days prior to being raided by a SWAT team for supposedly growing marijuana. A group of over a dozen police officers and a heavily armed SWAT team held those present on site at gunpoint and handcuffed them while they searched their property. No marijuana was found, but the cops forced them to bring their property "up to code,""

Alan: Their building property.

"...by among other things, forcing them to "mow their grass" and uproot their blackberries while they stood watch."

"At around seven thirty last Friday morning, inhabitants of The Garden of Eden, a small Intentional Community based on Sustainability, were awakened by a SWAT raid conducted by the City of Arlington for suspicion of being a full fledged marijuana growth and trafficking operation. Ultimately only a single arrest was made based on unrelated outstanding traffic violations,"

Alan: Tickets. And:

“...a handful of citations were given for city code violations, and zero drug related violations were found.”

Alan: It lasted ten hours, the whole operation.

“The entire operation lasted about 10 hours and involved many dozens of city officials, SWAT team, police officers and code compliance employees, and numerous official vehicles including dozens of police cars and several specialized vehicular equipment that was involved in the “abatement” operation. Witnesses say that there were helicopters and unmanned flying drones circling the property in the days prior to the raid that are presumed to have been a part of the intelligence gathering. The combined expenses for the raid itself and the collection of information leading up to the fruitless raid are estimated in the tens of thousands of taxpayer dollars.

All 8 adults present in the house were initially handcuffed at the gunpoint of heavily armed SWAT officers, including the mother of a 22 month old and a two week old baby who was separated from her children during the raid. The police enforced activity on the day of the raid included mowing the grass, the forcible destruction of both wild and cultivated plants like blackberries,”

Alan: Because these people grew them and they actually had classes on sustainability for outsiders to come in. So they made, so they destroyed the cultivated plants.

“...like blackberries, lamb’s quarters and okra, and the removal of other varied materials from around the premises such as pallets, tires and cardboard that the Community members say they had collected for use in sustainability projects. No marijuana or other drugs were found on site and the inhabitants of the premises were all unarmed.

After several hours and many requests from the community members, the City Police Officers finally produced two warrants. The first was a Search Warrant for a suspected marijuana growth and distribution operation purportedly being concealed on the premises. There was also an Inspection & Abatement Warrant for code compliance violations such as tall grass and storage in the yard, an issue that the City of Arlington and The Garden of Eden have been disputing since February of this year. The marijuana warrant was issued based on an unsubstantiated claim....”

Alan: So it was one of these rumored, somebody phones in.

“...unsubstantiated claim by an Arlington City Police Officer of possession of marijuana by one of the community members for which there is no police record.”

Alan: In other words they made it up.

"Garden of Eden community members also say they have a series of documents showing that their dispute with the City of Arlington over the code compliance violations had already been addressed and settled."

Alan: But as I say the people make their living on teaching workshops and people come in and learn how to grow things and have bees, how to work with the bees, chickens, composting stations, vegetable gardens, wild-crafted trees and plants, and so on. And they're all getting it now. Everybody's getting it you see. And thanks again to the drone industry. You see all the spin-offs from the war industry are getting used because you see you're being trained that your governments are at war with you. I hope you get the point. As they are with other peoples across the world; they're at war with you as well.

Now also the NAFTA free trade deal is still going on and it's kept very quiet of course but this actually came out in the news, this little bit here.

"U.S. expects immunity for its policemen working in new cross-border policing program"

Alan: With Canada.

"We've all heard of diplomatic immunity, the international convention that exempts select representatives of foreign countries from arrest and prosecution unless that protection is specifically waived by their government. The privilege has been occasionally abused, but it's a vital element in allowing diplomats to operate in sometimes hostile environments. But how do you feel about foreign policemen being given similar immunity while operating in Canada? That's reportedly what the United States is asking for as part of a cross-border policing agreement with Canada. The Canadian Press says it has obtained an RCMP briefing memo under access-to-information legislation that details the Mounties' reservations about allowing American officers to work with legal immunity in Canada.

"Canadians would likely have serious concerns with cross-designated officers from the U.S. not being accountable for their actions in Canada," says the classified memo prepared for RCMP Commissioner Bob Paulson, a censored version of which was obtained by CP. The Conservative government is working on a wide-ranging deal for cross-border law enforcement aimed mainly at reducing the trade bottlenecks at the Canada-U.S. border created after the 9/11 terror attacks."

Alan: This isn't true. They want to get right inside Canada.

"The program initially allows U.S. Customs and Border Protection officers to work with Canada Border Services agents at truck pre-clearance areas on the border,"

Alan: Now other ones are actually inside Canada itself quite far north.

"...with the first two pilot projects set up at Fort Erie, Ont., and Surrey, B.C. "In addition, we will implement 'Next Generation' pilot projects to create integrated teams in areas such as intelligence and criminal investigations, and an intelligence-led uniformed presence between ports of entry," says a description of the program on Ottawa's Action Plan web site.

But the October 2012 memo reveals that Canadian and U.S. officials are at odds over whose legal system would apply to the visiting officers. According to the RCMP memo, these kinds of cross-border initiatives have operated on the understanding that the laws of the host country apply to illegal acts committed on its territory and that its courts would have jurisdiction.

"However, the U.S. has recently expressed concerns with the continued application of the 'host country law model' and has requested that its officers be exempted from the laws or the jurisdiction of the ordinary courts in Canada in the context of the Next Generation and Pre-clearance initiatives," the memo says.

Public Safety Canada spokeswoman Josee Picard confirmed to CP that while U.S. customs officers working in Canadian cargo pre-clearance areas would be subject to this country's laws, the issue remains unsettled for the policing component, which was supposed to be running by last year. This isn't the first instance Americans have insisted its uniformed representatives abroad be swathed in a legal bubble of red, white and blue."

Alan: Then it goes into what the U.S. has already done in Iraq and other countries by the way and how they made themselves immune to everything that their forces, including their police forces which they sent over there too, were involved in. And would it happen to Canada as well. But this is all part of the integration policy as I say too. As I say they go into...

"One of the most infamous cases involved former soldier Raymond Davis, a private contractor working for the CIA, who was arrested in Pakistan in 2011 after reportedly killing two armed men who approached his car in the city of Lahore in 2011. A third man was run over. Evidence suggested Davis had been on an espionage mission.

The U.S. asserted that Davis was covered by immunity because he had traveled to Pakistan on a diplomatic passport.”

Alan: So in other words they can give these cops diplomatic passports and then they can do, you know, Rambo through Canada, and they’ll be free from any consequences. And it says:

“But Canada isn’t Afghanistan or Pakistan. The RCMP memo says there are several reasons why visiting American officers should be subject to Canadian law,”

Alan: Well “should be” is not the way it’s going to be.

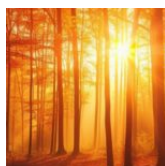
“...including the historic jurisdiction of sovereign states on their own territory, the similarity of the U.S. and Canadian justice systems related to the use of force by police and the fact the cross-border agreement was premised on each country’s legal system applying to the program. It “would not be feasible nor desirable to have two law enforcement officers working together being subjected to different regimes for accountability and criminal liability,” the memo says.”

Alan: Now there’s the open one they gave to the press but it also says in this article there is the secret one that the public have not to know about. Welcome to democracy and freedom and all that nonsense folks.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:54 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1865](#)



Alan
Keymaster

Of course they formed their private institutions and clubs like the RIIA and the CFR in America – now they have branches across the whole world – that direct the policies of all countries that are in this thing called democracy. This same organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they also set up the World Bank, they set up the Bank for International Settlements that manage all the private central banks, and they set up the IMF as well. And they planned to use economics at the end of the game, which is now by the way, to bring every country under their iron fist and run the world properly according to themselves.

They really believe this too, that private business, their own private businesses of course – the international boys, they don't like competition on the low end; they like to have all high guys up there who are all members of the club – they will run the world in a feudalistic fashion. So this is what we're going through today as things become privatized from governments. And what's the point having a government when everything is privatized? Of course, there's no say against the private organizations that then run your water, your food supplies, gas, electricity, all the other things that you need. Because the government turns around and says, well we can't do anything about it because it's private companies which are doing it all. That's how it's meant to be, you see, as we go into austerity and many, many changes still to come, because these guys plan the future, sometimes centuries in advance.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too, you can get transcripts of the talks for print-up in English. You can also get transcripts of many of the talks I've given and you'll find them in other languages if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. Remember too, you can help me tick along here by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthetmatrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are seriously welcome, because we're all feeling the pinch now, as the plan is for the next 10 years to go into inflation, gradually, every single year, until your currency is worth at least half of what it was when it started. That is the big plan. That's what they mean by quantitative easing, it means inflation and simply printing money up. But after all, money is a con anyway; it's backed by nothing to start with.

So the con masters and the con managers are running the world today and we're all in the big con, because we've been given no other form of a system of either government or even a money system. As I've said many, many times in the past, if you take your car into a particular garage and each time you drive away the wheels fall off, you don't go back to the garage; you get another system, another bunch of guys to do it. But if you notice with the banking crashes, that happen twice a century at least and many in between, small ones, they never change the system. The reason is because the money boys run the world. They run the world, they run the governments and they all belong to the big clubs they set up like the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs, and they have their media giants which all belong to it too, to make sure we all have the same indoctrination, across the whole planet.

After all, it's global, you see. It's a global total conquest. It's global and this is conquest. There are many forms of warfare and economic warfare seems to be the most powerful one of all, because it runs every single country on the planet. Every Prime Minister and President must go to the bankers and borrow money, every few months now actually, to keep all their different systems going. The big bankers too, brought you socialism because they prefer a socialist government because it creates a massive welfare system and lots of debt, which they live off the interest of course – they love debt – and it's easier to manage the general population with a socialist type government. So we're going through the whole agenda.

So get the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Find out how the art of conology has been used down through the ages from ancient times to the present, and find out where it's all supposed to go. Because the big boys do tell us where it's all going in their futuristic reports. Many of the people involved in creating the cultural changes necessary to bring us to those stages write their memoirs and books; they love to talk about themselves and their part in it and so on and so on. Most folk don't read it because they're very dry sometimes and boring. But you come across an incredible paragraph once in a while, which lets the whole cat out of the bag, and it's really something, it's worth it then. You have a few gray hairs but it's worth it.

But we're living through rush times, and through rush times you stampede the cattle. The cattle today are the people – that's what they call us by the way. They also have us stampeding under many kinds of crisis, perpetual crisis, because then we do what we're told – we're all scared and don't know what's happening, and government pretends to look after you all. And they can really speed through rapid changes, which we accept, because there's no time to think or complain or anything else as we rush through crisis after crisis after crisis. But we'll end up going into austerity. And austerity means that all your spending money will go towards bare essentials.

That's the world they're bringing in, for most of the world, because now you have an incredible, ultra-ultra-rich elite like never before. You have a few joining them, just on the borders of it who have many billions of dollars, but they're not at the top yet. And you've got all the rest of us of course who are at the bottom and who have no say in anything at all. So the gap is there already. Eugenics factors into it too because even a hundred years ago the same club said that those who had evolved the most were

already the richest people on the planet, the families they were talking about, and the rest of them that were left were the refuse, that's the people who didn't make it to the top, all the workers in other words, and the time would come through science and various other technologies, they wouldn't need all this labor anymore and their problems would be over. So of course we're going into an age of high technology and robotics and many other things involved with it too.

But they're also wanting to take down the populations. And when you see male fertility just plummeting since the 1950s, along with all the inoculation programs, and going further still since all the different GM foods were introduced, then you know it's not by accident. You always have to say, who benefits? ...from anything that happens, who benefits from this? And you'll always find it ties in with plans made by the big boys themselves. It's a horrific thing to think about. Most folk can't handle this and so they get what the big government gives you, lots of entertainment. So you want to escape from it all, and then you get more indoctrination even through your entertainment.

Entertainment, believe you me, is the best way to indoctrinate the public because your firewall is down – you think you're being entertained, you're not on guard against anything. And that's how you get redirected to your PC updates, your politically correct updates, and you get them all the time. Now you're supposed to think this way about this group, and feel sorry for this other group here and so on and so on. That's how it's done, so simply through emotion. Emotional imprinting is far superior than lectures on why you should believe this or go with this or go against that. Emotion is the best way to do it, to make you feel guilty, bad, whatever, because you'll see someone being beaten up, in fiction of course, and you'll take that as the standard thing that's supposedly happening across the world, and then of course you'll change your mind about something, because of emotive promotion, really; it embeds in your mind.

Scientists of course talked about this, all these techniques, by the way, a hundred years ago when they were brought on board in big think tanks to work with governments, and actually hired out from these foundations, these philanthropic foundations. Remember too, that even Adam Weishaupt said they would take over and make a parallel government comprised of philanthropists. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system, because that's all there is, isn't it. It gives us our reality. It's got everything figured out, education to indoctrinate us all. And it gives us updates, as I say, PC updates all the time, and how we're to think about new things all the time and change our opinions about things too. And it also gives us lots of entertainment, which is a good way of escaping from the nastiness of the world around us. And even the entertainment is weaponized as well; it has been for an awful long time, mind you. It's a great tool for indoctrination and changing the minds of people through entertainment. Comedy, of course, always starts the really taboo subjects in it; that's where they put the things across for updates, make it comical, and then it gets into more fictional films with no humor at all in it, actually lots of blood and guts and so on.

Anyway, we know that we're going into a really bad time and so do the elite know it too because they've been planning it for an awful long time. They knew the time would come when they would bring the world into something called austerity. The big giant banks that supposedly crashed in 2008 were all aware, well aware, five years at least beforehand, that it was going to happen and they colluded with each other and said they were too big to fail, and just piled in their profits to the very, very end. And the profits were all based on lots of mortgages that really weren't worth the paper they were written on and so on, things like that, which they were selling to each other and upping the prices on. So it's all a giant con as we go through.

Because we're run by those at the top. Those at the top, who are psychopathic, remember, don't see themselves as psychopaths. They see themselves as the winners. And that's what it's all about, isn't it? They tell you that that's what it's all about, winners, winners, winners, no one wants a loser. That's been the credo of this kind of system for a long, long time. So they claw their way up to the top, they backstab to get up there, and the most aggressive of them get to the top. Then they want to run the world basically and in any way that they can. And giant plunder is their way of saying, on the Darwinian scale of things, that they are the fittest to survive. Because they will take all precautions and all advantages too, to make sure that themselves and their own progeny will survive into the future. And technically, if you stand back and look at it, they are technically right, in this system, because you see, it's not a natural system.

So they've had many, many talks about this at the top, how they should go through to the future, at the futuristic meetings they have. Remember, the first futuristic meetings too were actually financed by Lord Rothschild in the 1800s, including the early science fiction in fact, the idea being to push this whole idea of winners and losers and those who should go on into the future. Because they had their philosophy already, to do with elitism, and they merged it with Darwinism too, and this is what they came out with, we can't all survive on this planet. They pulled up the old Malthusian doctrine into it too, too many people. They'll take all the fittest ones' food from them and they don't deserve to go on themselves, but we do because we're at the top of the tree. That's the proof in itself, you see, that they are the fittest to survive. So the time would come, they knew too, that they would, once their technology really was taking over and science was a big, big thing, the new religion, that they could use this and need less people to go on and to use, etc, to keep them sustained at the top.

Now we're going into the stage where eventually this con of money and debt, and even borrowing and lending, is all coming to a close. They knew this time would come as well. They don't sit back and just wait for it happening and say, what will we do then? They plan for every possible contingency, with military precision, believe you me. We've seen the war on terror used across the whole world with the same laws basically being rolled out by every country involved, at the same time, after 9/11, which tells you they'd already drafted up these things way in advance. Because bureaucrats don't, believe you me, with lawyers all involved and so on, they don't all go into action and get things done quickly. They take forever to do things. So they had done this years beforehand for that very contingency happening. And every country has the same laws. Now the citizens are all suspect. We're all spied upon. We have no rights whatsoever. And that falls in with the old agenda to eventually corral the public as we go down into poverty basically and massive changes, which will bring back disease and even famine because now the food supply is also owned by the big agribusinesses, about five of them across the whole planet.

So what they've been doing for years, even before 9/11, was using ex-soldiers, ex-military to go into the police forces, not just in the US but in Britain too. When you do that of course you know that you're going to get a militarized police and that's what they wanted. Because they knew that coming along the road was the stage for terrorism and antiterrorism, it was all planned that way to get the rushes and the changes through. Now of course they're getting masses of equipment in the US. I talked about some of it the other night there too, where Army equipment is being dumped all over the US on the police forces, whether they want it or not even, and even if they can use it or not, it doesn't matter. But some of the cities now, since they're made up of so many ex-forces people in the police force, they want full military equipment.

And they see themselves as the military too, by the way, in all the countries involved, you name it, Canada's getting that way as well, and cops are going in who want to, I think, shoot people. I really think they are. I mean, you've got a generation who grew up watching nothing but antiterrorism, wars, good guys, bad guys. The good guys are always wearing black with badges on and they kill with impunity anybody that they want to; that's what you're seeing. We're seeing lots of incidences too, where the cops are acting like Judge Dredd – the series, the movies and so on, on Judge Dredd – because Judge Dredd was the jury and the executioner all in the same thing. That's what the police forces are supposed to come to in the land of sci-fi, but you're actually seeing it here too, and in other countries, including Britain as well, by the way. There's a lot of sadism involved too when they tazer people to death, over and over and over and over again; it's just incredible. And we accept it too. And that trains the general public to simply obey, be scared, be scared, be scared and obey... whenever you see uniforms. That's the intention of it.

Now, in New Hampshire it says...

N.H. City Wants a "Tank" (Alan: ...a military tank...)

to Use Against Occupiers and Libertarians

motherjones.com / Gavin Aronsen / Aug. 6, 2013

In an application to the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) seeking more than \$250,000 to purchase an armored police vehicle, the capital city of New Hampshire specified the local branch of the Occupy movement and the Free State Project, an effort to recruit "liberty-loving people" to relocate to the Granite State, as potential sources of terrorist action.

"The State of New Hampshire's experience with terrorism slants primarily towards the domestic type," the filing reads. "We are fortunate that our State has not been victimized from a mass casualty event from an international terrorism strike however on the domestic front, the threat is real and here. Groups such as the Sovereign Citizens, Free Staters and Occupy New Hampshire are active and present daily challenges." (A: Now, this was inevitable, because you understand, there's no such term, really, as terrorism. It's a vague thing. It's something that can be fastened onto anything, and of course that was always the intention, to bring it on to all domestic groups of all kinds, that aren't PC, meaning politically correct, you see.)

The application was obtained by the New Hampshire Civil Liberties Union (NHCLU) through a public records request, and is one of more than 250 filed by the American Civil Liberties Union to track what it sees as the increasing militarization of police departments throughout the country.

While the sovereign citizens movement has a history of racism and violence (A: ...and I don't know if it is or not.), Police Chief John Duval now says that he doesn't actually believe the Free State Project or Occupy New Hampshire are domestic terror threats. "I wish I would have worded things different in retrospect," he says. "I understand why their eyebrows are raised about that." He chalks up the wording to the limitations of writing a detailed proposal in only three pages and says it was meant to refer to the "unpredictable nature of unpredictable people who attach themselves to otherwise lawful situations." (A: You could also include the police forces in that too, couldn't you, that last part?)

Duval has no plans to issue a formal apology, but he has exchanged emails with Carla Gericke, president of the Free State Project, to explain his position, which he has also attempted to clarify with local reporters.

But anyway, they want a brand-new vehicle because their old Lenco BearCat G3 they say is not working, it says. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system. And just to add to that last article, to rectify something, the cops want a Lenco BearCat G3 because their old...

... 1981 Air Force Peacekeeper that's fallen into disrepair. (A: ...they claim. And this new one is basically, it's built at above, or on the frame of a Ford F-550.) Her organization has referred to the vehicle, which is built atop a Ford F-550 frame and has armor [plating] that can sustain .50-caliber rifle fire, as a "tank." (A: And so on and so on. Mind you, it says in the article they can actually use it for a suicide situation. Imagine that thing driving up and you're ready to kill yourself.)

But this is the nonsense that we get fed, you see, because the big boys have a different reason for it all together. There's going to be a real accounting when the debt all comes home, as it's meant to happen, at some time; they could tally it on forever and ever because it's all a con game anyway with figures. But they're going to keep this going for as long as they can. They'll know exactly when they're going to crash it the next time. But it says...

US debt six times greater than declared – study

(A: A new study says.)

rt.com / August 6, 2013 / Reuters / Kim Hong-Ji

The United States has accumulated over \$70 trillion in unreported debt, an amount nearly six times the declared figure, according to a new study by University of California-San Diego economics Professor James Hamilton.

The unique aspect of Hamilton's study is that he examines federal debt that has not been publicly released, specifically the government's support for "housing, other loan guarantees, deposit insurance, actions taken by the Federal Reserve, and government trust funds."

Since the global economy hit rock bottom in 2008, US federal debt has gone through the roof, increasing from \$5 trillion to an estimated \$12 trillion in 2013. Meeting the interest payments alone on that debt burden presents a formidable challenge for US taxpayers: In addition to the debt, Americans must pay back around \$220 billion annually just in interest. (A: That's compound interest you see.)

That's why compound interest was developed by the bankers a long, long time, many centuries ago, by the way. All through the Middle Ages it was getting used too and caused a lot of strife for certain people. But this is the nonsense that you get, that people still think they're going to go back to normal. Normal to them means the consumer society, that was given to them by Edward Bernays who designed it for the US. He designed the psychology for the US and he said even to the people who were making products, rather than to try to sell good products to the public, he says, change the public to buy your products. So he used lots of psychology, different techniques and so on, to train the public to buy and want and want. Because you see, we have a reward principle. When you slog at some rotten job week after week, and you get paid monthly now, most folk do anyway, then you want to reward yourself for getting through another rotten month. And if you get denied that, of course, there's consequences. People become very angry and so on, with each other and everyone else, and of course things go down the tube.

So they're training you now to feel happy, and it's called wellness programs. The governments talked about wellness programs. Even the chairman of the Federal Reserve in the US talked about, we must concentrate on wellness programs and forget the GDP. So if you're poor and on the streets – as long as you feel well and happy, I'm sure, thanks to Pharma which will be supplied eventually free by the government, it will keep you feeling well and happy – so that's okay. I'm not kidding you about this too, this is what it's to be literally. All the countries across the world, in the so-called democratic countries, have rolled out this wellness program, to get your gross wellness, all down on record. So that's where it's supposed to go. See, it's all in your mind, you see, like everything else.

Now we also know too that Britain is plummeting, as it was meant to plummet. Because it's plummeting with immigration alone and the cost of bringing new immigrants in, who have nothing, and housing them and putting them in the health system, that was never designed for this kind of population flooding in, and many other things too, but that's the agenda. That's the agenda, there's method to the madness too. The same thing is to happen to the US of course. But it says UK wages are declining and they're amongst the worst in Europe.

UK wages decline among worst in Europe

bbc.co.uk / 11 August 2013

Wages in the UK have seen one of the largest falls in the European Union during the economic downturn, according to official figures. (A: I hate these nonsensical things, 'economic downturn'. They talk about austerity, forced austerity, and then they talk about an 'economic downturn'.)

The figures, which were requested by the Labour Party and collated by the House of Commons library, show average hourly wages have fallen 5.5% since mid-2010, adjusted for inflation.

That is the fourth-worst decline among the 27 EU nations. (A: ...and yet it's got one of the largest debts to pay off as well. So that can't go on forever either, unless they keep just printing money like the US. That's the way it's designed, isn't it?)

Then you have the same symptom of those at the top, the ones who are worthy to go off into the future, their future of course, as we all die off. Always, they're all crooked at the top, as we all know. They don't see themselves, as I say, as crooked. They see themselves as being good providers for their own, you see, because they intermarry their own often and they have dynasties and they are part of the aristocracy. But you see...

JP Morgan Accused Of Manipulating US Energy Markets

Using 8 Different Trading Strategies

businessinsider.com / Linette Lopez / Jul. 29, 2013

(A: I read this sort of article every year on who's manipulating the trading and of course J.P. Morgan always pops up.)

The Federal Energy Regulating Commission (FERC) has accused JP Morgan of using manipulative bidding strategies in U.S. energy markets, Bloomberg reports.

The bank's physical energy business is housed within JP Morgan Ventures Energy Corporation. Back in May, the New York Times reported that regulators warned the bank that it was being investigated for allegedly manipulating markets in Michigan and California.

According to the report, it was specifically looking into the work of commodities legend Blythe Masters. (A: ...and it goes on and on. But the same thing's happening across the world with these big boys who see themselves as the fittest, because they're at the top of the tree and they're the richest, to go on into

the future, and all the CEOs that belong to them too and their families as well. That's what we've got and that's the plan of course; it's to go on and on and on.)

Now, I've mentioned many times that Carroll Quigley who was the archivist, he was the historian for the archives of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations group, because they have their own version of history, they really do, and they really do fill in all the blank bits and tell you why wars started. They were behind the wars in fact; he thought it was good, for a good cause. He was all for it himself and he thought the public had the right to know now and we'd accept it, you know. Maybe a lot of folk would have accepted it, the fact that these guys have been behind these wars, for a good cause. But anyway, he said the new system would be a feudal system and CEOs and corporations run the world. It's already happening, as governments do their private deals with corporations, and they give all your utilities and everything else over to their pals. Actually, it's their masters because politicians are lower on the totem pole than the big CEOs of the giant corporations. And this article says...

Imagine a feudal country where 432 families own half the land.

Welcome to (A: Guess where...) Scotland

independent.co.uk / Jonathan Brown / 01 August 2013

The country's vast estates are under threat of being broken up and sold to small farmers. The laird's response? Get off our land (A: The lairds are not too happy about it, it says.)

Their lineages date back to before the time of the Stuart kings whilst their farms and sporting estates sprawl across vast swathes of some of the most beautiful – and lucrative – landscapes in the world. (A: Remember, this all goes back to the Normans and so on and England also put in their Lords to take over Scotland, gradually and quietly by the way, by bribery, to own all the land.)

Yet the Scottish Lairds have found themselves under attack after breaking their silence and fiercely opposing reforms which could see their historic lands broken up and offered for sale to small farmers and community groups.

Scotland currently has the most concentrated pattern of private ownership in the developed world with just 432 individuals accounting for half of all non-public land. (A: And mind you, the Queen owns the rest.)

Submissions by the aristocracy and their representatives to the Land Reform Review Group, which was set up by the Scottish Government to consider the stalled question of redistribution, reveal deep-seated opposition to change, critics claimed.

Among those to challenge the proposals was an estate belonging to the 10th Duke of Buccleuch – a title created in 1663 for the illegitimate son of Charles II – who is now Europe's largest landowner with holdings valued at more than £1bn.

Mark Coombs, the manager of the Duke's 33,000 [hectare] Queensberry Estate said there was no call for the ownership structure to change.

"There are also concerns if the purpose of changing the ownership is simply to allow another party ... to carry-out the same activity as is currently being undertaken by the existing owner as this strikes at the essence of ownership rights and suggests a clear move towards a more collectivist political view which is not representative of the body-politic of Scotland," he said. (A: And then the other Dukes have their critiques in here too about it, and those who want to read it can see for themselves.)

But don't forget, it's to go back to feudalism. And we already have that, by the way. If you look up on the Internet about the carbon sinks, carbon, CO2 sinks, you'll find that big CEOs and big corporations are getting money back, actually getting paid money and tax relief when they take over massive swathes of land claiming that the forest on it or whatever else is on it will be a CO2 carbon sink and it's good for the planet. There's many ways of doing the same thing, you understand... many, many ways. People always see things from one point of view. They can't get outside themselves and see it from many points of view. You almost have to do that, step outside and be an alien and look at the whole system, and then you'll start thinking for yourselves and questioning everything you've ever believed in... everything.

Also I want to touch down on as science goes into what it was designed to do, at the present time that is. It says...

New system uses low-power Wi-Fi signal to track moving humans — even behind walls — web.mit.edu / Helen Knight

...in their own home. I'll put this up tonight too. It's an older story but no one is stopping it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. And talking about Scotland too, mind you, it says here...

Scotland's population climbs to record level — bbc.co.uk / 8 August 2013

...but it tells you later it's mainly because of incomers, immigrants from other countries and that's why it's up. The Scots themselves are all dying off, as it was meant; that was the plan a long time ago, since the Clearances in fact, was to kill them all off. But it's pretty well succeeded and now they're flooding in of course from other countries. And the socialist/communist government that pretends it's Scottish over there is welcoming them all too, to take the place of those who are all gone.

Also, this article too, to do with this other tracking system they've got in London, you know, London, the home of democracy and all that nonsense, it says...

Tracking devices (A: ...now are...) hidden in London's recycling bins (A: ...and they...) are stalking your smartphone

wired.co.uk / 9 August 13 / Kadhim Shubber

No kidding, they put them in so that everybody passing with a smartphone, this thing can go into your phone and listen to whoever you're talking to and all the rest of it too. It's just incredible, isn't it, the lengths they go to. If you don't get the message now, you understand, you're never going to get it, that your governments literally see themselves as a separate species from the rest of you. See, you're in the past, you're 'the old man and woman', and they are the 'new' type that go off into the future, and they expect you all to cause problems for them down the road. I always hated this term, 'public servants'. I've never seen a servant yet that gets the salaries these characters do, and they command respect, believe you me. Again, it's all wording, isn't it? It's all wording to con the public.

Also Oliver Stone came out and called Obama a snake and so on...

Oliver Stone: 'Obama is a snake and we have to turn on him'

A video released Wednesday shows American filmmaker and Vietnam veteran Oliver Stone telling a Tokyo audience that President Obama is a “snake” for “institutionalizing” illegal National Security Agency spy programs, the Blaze reported.

“Obama is a snake,” he told reporters earlier this week at the Foreign Correspondents’ Club of Japan, eliciting laughter and applause. “He’s a snake. And we have to turn on him.

“It’s never about terrorists (A: He’s talking about terrorism.), it always becomes about the way J. Edgar Hoover did it,” he said. “He brought all the weight of government to bear against protestors. He didn’t like protestors. He thought they were left-wing communists. He never could find the proof, but by the time the Vietnam War came around, as you know, 500,000 people were on the list, and they were being eavesdropped on. And where are we now? Same place.” (A: But you see, it’s true, there were communists in the US at that time, but they were all in the State Department, you see. It wasn’t amongst the general population so much. The real communists were already running America, they actually had been since FDR’s day. He brought them in openly, by the way; read your history books.)

Mr. Stone also praised whistleblower Edward Snowden, calling him a personal hero.

And so on, and he thanked President Vladimir Putin for taking him in of course and so on. But Obama... You understand, there’s no parties at the top; there haven’t been for an awful long time. There’s only one agenda and Carroll Quigley the historian for the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs said there hasn’t been a President or Prime Minister in the democratic countries elected, and he was talking in the 1960s and he says, for the last 60 years. That was back then. And it hasn’t changed. You see, the top guys are all members of this one organization; they’re in on the big world agenda. Their job is simply to

manage the public. And you vote the last bunch out when you're sick of the last government and you vote the new one in, because you're hopeful, you have an optimism part in your brain, you see, you live in hope. And it stops you from rebelling, you see; it's awfully efficient, democracy, in that respect.

Also they're now doctoring speeding tickets, on the cameras that is...

A Speeding Ticket Camera Company Is Doctoring Evidence Photos

[gizmodo.com](#) / Mario Aguilar / 8/07/13

Nothing feels worse than getting a speeding ticket in the mail. As if they weren't bad enough as-is, a report from the Washington DC metropolitan area suggests that the cameras used to catch you might not be playing by the rules. In fact, the camera contractors might be fudging the evidence to make sure you can't challenge the tickets.

Driving politics website (yep!) The Newspaper reports that DC camera contractor American Traffic Solutions (A: It's all privatized, isn't it?) has started cropping photos and repositioning cameras to make the citations issued as a result of photo evidence harder to challenge in court. A court recently ruled that if any additional vehicles are visible in a gotcha photo, it can be questioned.

So, you understand, the people are just... Britain's the same too, all the so-called democratic countries are the same, where the cities all look for extra cash, and they actually count all the money in traffic tickets into account when they do their budgets, what they need for the next year and so on or the next quarter, and they tell them, get more money to come in here. The cops are used simply as an extortion racket. In Britain, they persecute the motorists on the road like you wouldn't believe. It's like vast armies of cop cars having contests with each other from different areas of England getting together and seeing

who gets the most tickets for the day. I mean, it's just disgusting. Everything is utterly corrupt today, utterly, and getting worse... getting worse.

Also I want to mention too that...

Israel Outlaws Water Fluoridation – livescience.com / Douglas Main / August 9, 2013

...as well, like many other states in the US and different places. And it's about time... It's about time that people started questioning all of the incredible evidence about fluoride that's been stacked up over many, many years. But again, it dumbs you down, makes you easier to handle and so on.

And also from a Jewish paper in the States, it says...

Israel's Everyday Racism — and How American Jews Turn a Blind Eye to It – forward.com / Larry Derfner / August 12, 2013.

It talks about Israel itself and some of the statements from the top people in Israel, about the Arabs and different people, and right down to killing them, that it's no big deal and so on; these are the kind of remarks they're making. It's quite something to see this. It's sad, you know, when you're looking for some peace in the world. But if it's going to boil back down to pure basic tribalism, what are any elite going to do, or what is an elite going to do in the world to stop all this stuff? ...to try to get some peace? ...when everybody thinks they are special? ...and their group is special? And of course the psychopaths will get

up to the top of every single group, and they always do, to the top, because they crave power, how can you stop this merry-go-round, this constant cycle of things happening? It's quite something.

Also I'm going to put up an update on GIRFEC from Scotland, that's the flagship to test out every child having a state-sponsored overseer basically, that comes into the house. Every child born, in every family.

Children & Young People draft Bill published – home-education.biz

And I'll also put up articles too with an American counterpart; it's been given more push by Obama recently to do much the same thing in the US as well. It's worth reading it all because this is a worldwide program that they talked about instituting, over a hundred years ago, when socialism would really take in. Now, socialism, as I say, is simply managed by the big bankers; they are the ones who gave you it. They love debt and they love a controlled society. It's easier for them to have big governments borrow money from them for social programs than it is to go to individuals and try to get their money back. That's why they brought that kind of stuff in, that kind of government in too.

And the one I'm going to put up tonight for the US, it says...

Report: Obamacare provision will allow 'forced' home inspections by gov't agents – examiner.com / Joe Newby / August 15, 2013

There's actually three articles on it. But it also goes into targeting the children, again, their 'wellness,' just like the GIRFEC thing is too. So government agents will be talking to the children, questioning the children,

seeing if they need treatment, all this kind of stuff, and special treatment by them, and asking them about their parents, via the child, the same kind of snooping, and that's really going to the top as well.

Home visit programs may help preemies and families – reuters.com / Aug 14, 2013

Home Visiting – childwelfare.gov

Evidence-based home visiting to enhance child health and child development and to support families – apa.org / CYF News | July 2012

And lastly there's a new computer, you can hook it up to people who are in supposedly vegetative states. And it was tried out in Canada apparently, a Canadian company. They tried it on different people who were in vegetative states and found out that some of them weren't. Through this computer they could actually get a voice and they could hear and see everything that was happening, they simply couldn't communicate or move anything at all. Now, it makes you think about all this harvesting of organs that's been going on for years now, for big, big dollars. And they want a live donor, remember, to take it out of, they actually wheel them in with the person who's going to get the heart or kidneys or whatever, and they say that there's no brain activity. Well, here it's been disproven. This is going to cause a bit of controversy. It says...

Locked in his body for 12 years but finally given a voice:

Man in a (A: ...so-called...) 'vegetative state' can speak thanks to mind-reading computer

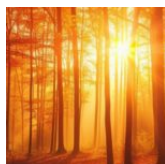
dailymail.co.uk / Ellie Zolfagharifard / 13 August 2013

He was able to answer questions through the computer basically of yes and no, he knew where he was, he knew that he was in a hospital and he knew what had happened and so on, he simply couldn't communicate any other way. Quite something, eh?

Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:55 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1866](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, this is Cutting Through The Matrix on August the 16th, 2013. I always start off by asking the new listeners to look into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because there's a wealth of information there, where I go into the whole system, the system we're all born into and we take for granted because our parents took it for granted, and it's all that seems to be. It's a complete managed system set up a hundred years ago, in a very official form in fact by private organizations. These private organizations were founded by the top international money lenders of their day. They lent to nations. They were based in London and they formed a club called the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They then gave you their American branch, the Council on Foreign Relations. They also set up branches in Canada, New Zealand, Australia, India and various other countries. Now they're across the whole world. They even have branches for all the parliamentarians in the EU Parliament too.

Before they're even picked to be a politician all these guys join the club – they are asked to join the club by the way, you can't apply to do it – you're vetted and you must be on board with this whole global agenda, not just a global agenda, but a whole reconstructing of societies and cultures across the whole planet, into a completely, completely new system, so different from the last that it will be hard to even recognize at all once it's all finished, with new normals being introduced and pushed from the top all the time. So we're going through this big, big phase today, the culmination of a hundred years work, and this is the generation that's going through it, including all the wars too, by the way.

As I say too, they write their own books; they've had their books out for a long time. Members who sat in on world meetings to plan all this often write their memoirs and they put their books out too. Nobody reads them because they're so boring, but you hit the occasional page where everything comes and lights up for you because you understand the system. And the system is very real. It's into every facet of society. It's a socialist form of controlling all the peoples of the world and retraining them too. And it's the top capitalists who run it all; the ones who gave us communism were the capitalists, by the way. You cannot get all the changes through unless you get opposing forces. It's the dialectic system. So they create the opposing forces, it gets the arguments going and the chaos, and then they come out with the solution. The solution was always their goal in the first place.

So help yourself to the website. You'll find as I say that there's lots of information where I go through this kind of thing. It's a very old system actually. In actuality they were very, very secret down through the ages. They had revolutions, in many centuries, in different countries across the planet and you're going through the final revolution. Because you see, you are living in their system. They created the whole system that you think is quite normal. And these are revolutionaries. They don't wear ragtag clothes. They are very well-dressed. They go to the best universities on the planet. They're from old families in fact and their ancestors go back into revolutionaries from the Middle Ages and even before. So help yourself.

Now, remember too, I go through the art of conology, how we're all conned from birth, and every generation is, into believing everything that they tell us is real. We're given the reasons for things happening, which are always lies or partial truths. And I go through the history of this, how old it is, this whole science of managing billions of people. It goes back to ancient times. I go through that and show you how it's done. So if you want to order the books or the discs that I have there you can go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can find out how to order there. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through these hard, planned of course, inflationary times.

So it's a very hard thing when people start to wake up. There's so many minefields out there, as I've said before, where you come out of a tunnel, you walk into a field, and there are so many signs saying come

here, come here, here is the truth, and other ones will say, no, it's over here, and you can go around in circles for your whole life in fact falling into trap after trap after trap. You won't understand this until you understand the histories of revolutions down through the ages – and you'll find the commonalities between them, because there are commonalities – and how these people themselves even gave you Freemasonry. And how Freemasonry itself even, even the Grand Master or the Pope of Freemasonry, Albert Pike at one time for the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, which wasn't Scottish by the way, it came from France and France was given its charter from England. You'll find that Pike said that we will become the Masters over the Masters of the world. And they have done. It was already done in his day in fact. It has been done.

So as I say, you're living in their system, a system that has different tiers, like an in-group and an out-group. It has an inner party and an outer party, just like George Orwell's 1984 mentioned, so does the CFR and the Royal Institute of International Affairs have an inner party and an outer party. The inner party are the ones who know the whole agenda, where they're supposed to really go and all the whys. The ones down below simply do it all on faith; they're given their orders and they obey. It's very, very simple and it's been here for quite a long time. And all the wars in the 20th century up to the present time they have been behind.

In fact, the personal historian for the Council on Foreign Relations in the US was Professor Carroll Quigley. He had access to their archives, because as I say, they fill the blank bits in history that they don't tell you in the regular books. He tells you far more, as to the real reasons why things were happening, who funded things, what they hoped to get out of it, etc. He wrote about it in his own books. He wrote two books actually; one was very good, with the long-term history, the other one was about The Anglo-American Establishment, as he called it, very interesting and well worth reading because he lays a lot on the line, on the long-term goals of this present group too. He also mentions in the footnotes in the back of the book that eventually the big banking system, which was set up by these private organizations, the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs, he said, they set up the World Bank, they set up the Bank for International Settlements which runs all the private central banks, and the IMF, and he said, and by the way too, the World Trade Organization as well, and the United Nations, all to bring in their form of world government where this elite would run the world and literally, through science, they would break all the barriers that had never been done before, through genetics, etc., etc.

Because really they want to be gods in the end. If they have the perfect spirits, as they believe that they do, and they're already at the top of the tree with the financial power of the world, and they have been for generations, then they believe that they have proven themselves by the Darwinian theory and the survival of the fittest and so on, that they are the fittest so they deserve to go on into a future and they would be served by robots and so on in the future, as we all die off, all the laboring classes simply die off and there would be no need for them anymore, they have served their purpose.

In fact, Darwin gave a little glimpse of that in one of his books. He mentioned how an oak tree was to be grown. But before anything can grow, for the oak to take root, bacteria has to come in and prepare the ground, and even fungus too, and worms, etc., insects, to aerate the soil and they make it right for the planting. Once the planting is done, the oak tree takes off. What he's saying there, all the different peoples of the world in the lower orders all have their function and they die off, all to make it possible for the oak tree to take over; that's how he gave the analogy of it. And that's what we're going through today.

The Agenda 21, Millennium Project they also call it, calls for all the people in the rural areas to be put off their lands – this is across the world by the way – into the overcrowded cities, and they've said that by the year 2050 or so most of them will have died off, they'll be sterile. The Department of Defence in Britain and NATO came out with the same project, for the next 50 years, and said the same thing. We're well on the way to this today, folks. It's all planned. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and you have to question everything that happens in the world. You have to question all the media reports too, because remember, all the media moguls are on board with this agenda. They own most of the news, actually pretty well all the newspapers across the planet now. These guys all are members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR, to make sure we get a standardized news. And don't forget Reuters too, which was started off by the Rothschilds, that gives most of the news to most countries and they all repeat the same stuff, verbatim basically from the reports from Reuters. So that's how we all get the same opinions, to make sure we all have the same ideas, but it's really to give you your opinions. They know how to lead you to your opinions on things.

The first thing you have to do in warfare is to get public support, of course, and so you must create a great propaganda machine, it's all worked out in advance before anything happens, and then you let it loose upon the public, even if you create the event yourself, to get them all on board because you got big plans to fulfill. But sometimes even then the war becomes normal; we forget about it and so on, it's always over there somewhere. Other folk are being slaughtered and it's kind of unreal to us, and when we go back to sleep then they give us another thing back home. Because right now, remember, we're going through the same big changes across the world, as they're all going across the world too, for the global agenda. So we're seeing the big eating machine, as I call the Military-Industrial Complex, turn back to its own homelands and start eating their own public. And of course it had to do that, that's what they always do, but it was also intended to be done as well.

And they're putting us through massive fear all the time, fear of terrorism. And of course anybody can be a terrorist, and my goodness, you might not know you're one yourself, they even say, you'll just become that way one day, you'll break and that will be that. Then you also have the threat of no jobs, the economy's going flat, inflation is the mandate by all the private central banks, for 10 years, and the cost of living is going up and your wages are going down. So this is all meant to keep you in a state of panic all the time, because when we're in a state of panic we're easy to change and direct, like a stampeding herd into the direction that the head riders at the top want you to go into. So, we've got all the wars going on across the world, of course, that were all written about before they happened, in the 90s by the PNAC group, Project for the New American Century in the US. Wolfowitz and all these boys were all on board with it. Israel had the same countries that they wanted taken out. And America is doing it all basically. Plus the big international moguls are grabbing the oil and the resources at the same time.

Before that all happened too, before we even went into Iraq, Kissinger had come out, if you remember, and he said that his geopolitical strategy for the middle East, preferably, was to – and he was all for Obama, remember, Obama was his boy. He said, the idea would be to basically bring those countries into the Stone Age, destroy all their infrastructure, their wells, everything, their factories for food, everything that they can, and bomb them into the Stone Age. Then of course fund different factions of them to start fighting each other; that keeps them dysfunctional forever; they are powerless as a nation, of course. Then foreign companies can go in there with their private armies and take what they want, when the rest are all fighting each other. That is the agenda and we've watched country after country, some first world countries in fact, bombed into the Stone Age. That was always the plan. And utterly plundered as well by private corporations. But the private corporations mainly all belong to the big

international bankers at the top. In fact, they own the Military-Industrial Complex. They have it all on their books, they own it all, the top banks.

But you also find too that Britain and the US have this 'special relationship' and they also have this 'special relationship' with Israel. They never tell you what it is but they always say this term, 'special relationship'. And they're on board with the same agenda, of course. And you get nonsensical articles like this. Now, we know that the West funded all the color revolutions, sent students over to these countries for years to agitate and so on, getting them ready to demonstrate and overthrow from inside. And when that doesn't work too, then they bring in the mercenaries, the foreign mercenaries to start off the chaos. But you get nonsensical articles like this one; it says...

Britain's foreign aid has fallen into hands of al-Qaeda,

DfiD (Alan: ... the Department for International Development.) admits

telegraph.co.uk / Andrew Gilligan / 10 Aug 2013

(A: Now, what a joke. I tell you, Britain doesn't make mistakes like this. It was meant to go to Al Qaeda. The same thing has happened with a lot of shipments of weapons and so on, it ends up in the hands of Al Qaeda.)

Almost half a million pounds of British taxpayer-funded aid and equipment has fallen into the hands of al-Qaeda, the Department for International Development has admitted.

The terror group's Somali franchise, al-Shabaab, "confiscated" the equipment from DfID contractors in multiple incidents over at least three months before any action was taken.

That's not how it works, folks. Really, that's not how it works in Britain, because it's not just triplicate that everything is done in and signatures and so on. They have guys that check up on it as it's happening, and this is meant to be. So that's how we fund them all. It's the same thing too with all of the masses of weaponry the US departments are all buying too. Because they're supplying them, they're buying them on behalf of different departments in the US, but they're also funding all the different terrorists abroad with them, they send them back offshore, with the ammunition too. That's how you keep the wars going, you see. So there's nothing new in this at all, because Britain was famous for this. They would have overnight companies set up with big factories, overnight, literally, and they would be licensed under firearms suppliers and renovators. So they'd have masses of military equipment and they'd renovate it all, sell occasional old rifles to the public at the same time to make it all legal and so on, and of course all the other stuff that was being fixed up and fixed for use, battlefield use, was sent off for all the black-ops that they had on the go across the world. The US does the same thing too.

And it's so funny too, because I knew a guy who had to go and get powder off of some of them; he was a reloader for Ontario police, in Canada. He had to go Québec to see this company, Century Arms they called themselves at the time, and he said this was a military operation, when he went into their big, big factory. Then one night they just were all gone, just overnight everything was gone, moved somewhere else, to some other country, just like that, with all the guys that do the work too. This is old stuff. But as far as supplying money to these people, they know exactly where it's going and how it's supposed to go. Because as Kissinger said, we've got to get them all fighting each other forever, they'll be completely useless as nations now. And that's happened. So I'll put one article up tonight about this one at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, along with all the other articles I mention.

UK Government Aid "Seized by Al Shabab" – israelnationalnews.com / 8/11/2013

Also, it says in the US...

Feds give millions [of dollars] in contracts to firms owned by fictitious people

washingtonexaminer.com / LUKE ROSIAK / AUGUST 8, 2013

A Maryland woman pleaded guilty Tuesday to charges related to setting up at least 15 false businesses in six states that received government contracts despite often being registered to people who did not exist.

The businesses subcontracted all the work to other companies, then took the federal dollars without paying the companies doing the work.

Larayne Whitehead, 34, of Clinton, Md., agreed to forfeit \$2.4 million in illegal proceeds and a silver Audi.

"The conspirators typically operated under a particular business name for a period of six to 12 months until the business was either disqualified from the FedBid marketplace or was otherwise burdened with lawsuits or liens," the plea bargain said.

"The conspirators initially used their true names and addresses to register their businesses, but later attempted to conceal their true identities by using aliases to register the businesses and by renting commercial mail box store fronts." (A: ...and it goes on and on and on.)

But the fact is, again, governments do this as well. It isn't until some naïve official from some other department starts to check on it that he comes up with this kind of stuff. In Britain, for instance, even during the Cold War they had so many fictitious companies out there that they were supposedly funding with the public money, and one of them was even a lesbian organization that did not exist. And these were all for black budget operations in other fields, other areas. The same in the States, folks. That's how it works. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Everyone knows that Britain is still run by London. In fact, so is the British Commonwealth as well. The guys who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs came out of shadowy groups that already had been operating in Britain and causing wars, like the Boer war and so on; and that's official, they were behind it. At that time they were called the Milner group, Lord Alfred Milner was the head boy. They basically planned this whole new world order idea.

It's interesting too, that New World order, no one has defined what it is at the top. They're always using the term but they never come out and tell you, because you see, you're not part of their brotherhood you might say. They all know what it is at the top but the public are not supposed to know what this new world order actually is. Every President has used it, Prime Ministers in Britain have used it. And the reporters obviously are all in on it because they never ask the question, what do you mean by that, please explain it all in detail, what's the manifesto of this world order? But we know what it is too, it's a complete change of everything, the destruction actually of everything that was to make room for that which is new, completely new. That's all your culture, everything, is to be new. All your normals have to be opposite and so on. And we're living through these days.

But London still runs a good chunk of the world, believe you me, at least the City of London does, the big block where they have all the top banks. And they set wages; they've always set wages for British peoples. It's very feudal in a sense as well. But Wales, for instance, is a different country, part of this British, you know, government, or system, and they're getting dictated to on what they pay their workers, their farm workers, by those guys in London. Now, farming is awfully important, if you can't feed yourself you're doomed. And if you don't pay them enough money of course, even to live, at a fairly good standard of living, which isn't that high by the way for farmworkers, then they won't be working there and there will be less food of course too. But we know too, that food is used as a weapon and these big boys

at the United Nations have said this before at their Department of Agriculture in the United Nations, that food has always been used as a weapon, down through history, and it's to be done again in the future obviously. But it says...

Farm wages bill blocked by UK Attorney General

bbc.co.uk / 13 August 2013

Plans to protect the wages of more than 13,000 farm workers in Wales have been blocked by the UK government.

AMs (A: Agricultural Ministers.) passed a law giving Welsh ministers the power to set pay after the Agricultural Wages Board (AWB) serving England and Wales was abolished.

But UK Attorney General Dominic Grieve has blocked the Agricultural Sector (Wales) Bill saying it was not within the assembly's competence.

And it was set up to look after the wages of farmers, which were always pretty well poor. And then you go into this article here...

Parliament food and drink costs taxpayers £7m

bbc.co.uk / 13 August 2013

Taxpayers subsidised Parliament's (A: ... the British Parliament, their...) bars and restaurants to the tune of £7m last year – £600,000 less than in 2011/12.

The [House of] Commons normally adds income from its gift shops to the official figure making the costs look smaller. (A: This is the government fiddling the books, eh.)

But without that income the operation ran a deficit of £4.9m in 2012/13, an FOI (A: ...freedom of information.) request revealed.

The House of Lords said that, excluding revenue from functions and retail sales, its eight catering outlets cost £2.3m.

That added up to a reduction of around £18,000 on the previous year, while the Commons hospitality bill was down to £5.5m.

Prices in Commons bars and restaurants were increased this month in an effort to reduce the burden on the public purse. (A: What a joke. They don't care about the burden on the public purse.)

"Food and drink prices were substantially increased in 2010 and are benchmarked against similar outlets outside the House.

Now, in the restaurants, remember, and this came out when Tony Blair was in trying to get the GM vegetables pushed on the British public and they didn't want it. But he says that the Parliament restaurants and so on for all the high chutzpahs would have organic only; they would not allow GM into that. So they're not eating the stuff that they're forcing on us, which is going to kill us too, make us awfully sick, and stupid by the way, because that's part of the plan. If it was so darn safe why wouldn't they be eating it? Why would they forbid their own catering staff to get GM stuff for the politicians? It's very simple isn't it? Very, very simple, folks. Very simple. Now, it's the same thing too mind you too with the article I read about two or three years ago from Monsanto, one of their biggest laboratory areas in the States, where they demanded, and they did, bring in a company that sold organic only, because they wouldn't eat their own stuff. What does that tell you?

Now, this article too is to do with... Luka Magnotta was the guy in Canada, remember, that he had sex on video and put it up on YouTube or somewhere, and then he ate the guy he was having sex with, you see. Because you see, it's his preference I guess. He got caught eventually and he's in prison right now, and still awaiting trial by the way, and they've kept awfully quiet on it. It says...

Cannibal killer Luka Magnotta sets up special fan site (A: ...in prison.)

so admirers can send him letters in jail cell as he awaits trial for dismembering and eating his lover

dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 15 August 2013

Magnotta, 31, is being held in the medical wing of the Riviere-des-Prairies Detention Centre in Montreal, Quebec as he awaits trial next September for the brutal murder and dismemberment of student Jun Lin in May 2012.

Following the slaying of his lover, Magnotta is accused of having sex with the dismembered corpse (A: ...it was all on video.) before mailing body parts to Canadian political parties. (A: It would be interesting too, because this guy apparently also hired himself out as a prostitute, and I wonder why he'd send them to different people in the political parties.)

Mail has been flooding in from around the world for the disturbed killer with a special fan site set up to instruct supporters on the correct way to contact him.

The former porn actor is reportedly being well-fed and gets time out of his cell which he spends sitting alone in a communal area.

He has been visited by his mother and called by his grandmother, reports revealed.

There is also the piles of mail Magnotta receives from strangers around the world, according to the Toronto Sun.

Magnotta takes the time to respond to fans, even offering advice to their problems as he has a 'compassionate side', (A: You see.) his friend John McKeller told the Sun.

A blog entitled Luka Magnotta Dedication posted the murderer's prison address and tips on how to get letters passed by tight jail security.

'Fans' are told to use bright cards to catch Magnotta's eye and reminded that he has a particular preference for animal prints.

Supporters are also told to avoid talking about his murder case and 'compliment his appearance (A: ... because he's very vain, you see. It actually says that, it's...) – The most important thing to him!' (A: ...is his vanity.)

The last post by the blogger was in December 2012, as the individual no longer feels Magnotta deserving of sympathy, writing 'he is a liar and manipulator'.

Officials in the Canadian province have said that it is not against the law for inmates to receive mail but letters they receive are subject to a strict set of regulations. (A: They probably give you tips like, you know, put salt on your meat and stuff like that I suppose.)

But anyway, this is the kind of stuff that goes on, as we go through all the destroying all that was, all normalcy, to bring in the new, by the way. It all ties in together, for those who can think. It's all related, folks. It's all related.

Also, it says...

Senate kills Rand Paul attempt to cut Egypt aid

politico.com / BURGESS EVERETT | 7/31/13

The Senate on Wednesday killed a measure from Sen. Rand Paul that would have cut off United States aid to Egypt.

Paul's amendment to the transportation spending bill would have redirected the approximately \$1.5 billion in annual aid to crumbling bridges in the U.S. And though the upper chamber defeated the proposal, simply getting a vote on Egypt aid was viewed as a victory in Paul world.

Minority Leader Mitch McConnell (R-Ky.) voted with Paul, as did a small group of GOP senators that included Mike Lee of Utah, Ted Cruz of Texas and Chuck Grassley of Iowa. (A: ...and so on and so on.)

And it's true enough, I've got another article here too about all the money that's supposed to be put aside for restructuring America's roads and bridges. And they're all falling apart yet, years later, and the money hasn't gone to them. But it's great how they can do this across the whole world, supposedly. But even then it won't go to where you think in Egypt either, none of these things do. Everything is a con, folks. It goes to stirring up more trouble elsewhere, or even in their neighbors, because all of those countries across that entire region have to be completely destroyed as nations, completely destroyed.

Does Egypt's latest massacre mark the start of a civil war? – theweek.com / 8/14/13

The Death of the U.S.-Egypt Alliance – frontpagemag.com / August 12, 2013

Also, this article too, it says...

As Egypt Burns, Obama “Strongly Condemns” Violence

From Martha’s Vineyard Vacation House

zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 08/15/2013

Those damn Egyptians are so inconsiderate: first they non-coup just when John Kerry is busy honing his sailing skills. Now, the non-coupy country breaks out in civil war just as Obama is on vacation in Martha’s Vineyard. Well, Egypt may be important enough to serve as a middleman when the US pays Lockheed Martin using Egypt as a dumb intermediary, but is obviously not important enough for Obama to cancel his vacation. Moments ago in an audio-only presentation (couldn’t ruffle enough Martha’s Vineyardians for the podium behind him? Were his sleeves rolled up? Was he reading from paper or a teleprompter? (A: ...because he reads everything from a teleprompter.)

You understand, he’s just a front man, folks. He’s a dedicated communist, mind you, not what you think a communist is by the way. Most folk have got it all wrong, what they think a communist truly is. Because communism really likes multimillionaires, and if you serve them well you’ll become one. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix. I’ve mentioned too, in the past, in fact this week I mentioned, I just touched on Kinsey, the Kinsey report that changed the whole world in a sense. It was all fake of course, but it was pushed from the top down. Because you see, you’re living in their system; the ancient revolutionaries are running the world today. Doctor Judith Reisman is the person who came out and exposed a lot of this stuff, all factual stuff, and got a movement going to really expose what it was all about and what its intentions were about too. I’ll put her link up tonight too, to her site, it’s excellent too, for those who want to see what’s been happening in reality. But in this article she’s writing about this

novel that's out, 50 Shades of Grey, that's been promoted heavily by the entertainment industry and so on, and it says...

50 Shades of Grey – Pedophilia Hiding In Plain Sight

drjudithreisman.com / March 3, 2013

The Ulsterman Report, August 16, 2012

The story of convicted child rapist Jerry Sandusky is well known. So too is the 50 Shades of Grey phenomena, a book that has become so popular among women (A: ...and there's a reason for that too.) that some are referring to it as "Mommy Porn" for the masses. (A: Because the big boys knew a long time ago, they have studied us so minutely, that women are more into the written descriptions and so on, where imagination is used, when it comes to pornography, than men. It says it's really pornography for women, the same thing with these so-called romance books, the Harlequins and so on that pushes a lot of porn through it, that's all it's about. And that's its intention too.) That description is actually a lot more disturbing than a lot of folks are currently realizing.

Yes, 50 Shades is pornography. Like most pornography, the storyline is weak, the characters one-dimensional, while the sex itself graphic, detailed, but formulaic. The underlying theme to 50 Shades is something far more sinister and appalling though than your mere run-of-the-mill porn. It is pedophilia. It is child porn. Kiddie porn.

Now I know after saying that, many female fans of 50 Shades, many of them mothers, will naturally put up a defense against that kind of description. These women, being mothers, are naturally wired to protect [children]. People like Jerry Sandusky are viewed with hatred, revulsion, and disgust. Rightfully so.

What mother would want to condone anything having to do with the sexual abuse of children? Of innocents?

But that is exactly what 50 Shades of Grey is really about. It is a story of a girl being sexually molested, over and over again, by a male figure with all the power, all the control. It is the classic abuse scenario. And mothers are, in some cases, quite literally getting off on it, which takes the disgust of this phenomena to a whole other frightening level. (A: Psychologists help to write all this stuff too by the way.)

So having put that out there, and I hope I haven't lost any of you just yet. I owe you an explanation after having made that kind of accusation about a book some of you may be reading right now. I'll start with a bit of background first.

My professional experience centers around nearly 20 years with Child Protective Services. Over that time, I've seen situations that do, literally, keep me up at night. The amount of abuse that is going on in our society, that sexualization of our [children] (A: And that's, again, from the top down it's been promoted, the sexualizing, heavy sexualization of children.) ...well basically, what you hear about, what is reported in the news, that is only a small sample of just how large of a problem and the disgusting acts that are going on every day. [Children] are being raped. [Children] are being abused. Every single day. Over and over and over again.

(A: And she didn't seek out 50 Shades of Grey; it was a friend, who also was in the same field of finding child abuse and so on and treating children who had been abused, who brought it to her attention. And it says...)

... Her reaction to 50 Shades of Grey though was much more aggressively negative than anything I could recall her talking about before. It came up because I mentioned it to her offhand. I had seen a

couple mentions of it on the news and knowing her interest in cultural trends, asked her about it. She stopped talking, looked right at me, and said the book was about pedophilia. And it was her who then connected it to the Sandusky tragedy where so many young boys had been sexually abused. Sandusky committed his acts of crime under the cover of actually helping youth. (A: ...which is typical, because they go for their targets, right.) That is how he gained access. My friend said 50 Shades was basically the same exact thing. Its cover was a story of a young woman engaging in a very graphic sexual relationship with a somewhat older man.

The problem for her, and it was a BIG PROBLEM, was that the narrator in the story, was in fact, an underage girl. (A: And this is the interesting part...) My friend indicated, based on the use of language in the narration, that this girl was likely no more than 12 or 13 years of age. (A: ...psychologically, you see.) I made mention that the girl in the story was actually getting ready to graduate college. My friend, a woman with years of experience as a clinical psychologist, whose expertise I had personally witnessed a number of times over the years, shook her head and told me that she would not be able to convince me by simply talking about it. She said I should read the book myself, but do so with the eyes of somebody whose job it had been for many years to try and protect children. . . (A: ...and so on. And she says...)

I'll try and summarize my friend's words at this point as best I can.

"Sexual predators are cons. (A: ...they are con people.) They almost always have a cover. It's that cover which allows them access. 50 Shades of Grey is a con. It now has access to millions of readers. It is a story about abuse from beginning to end. And it's not just the abuse of a man and a woman – it's the abuse of a man and a girl.

When you read it, look for the signs. They are all there.

The female character has no sexual experience. None. She is given the age of 21 (A: ...just to keep the people happy.), but that age is itself a cover. Her true emotional age is much-much younger. She has never even masturbated. She has never even experienced an orgasm. That alone is one of the greatest attractions to the pedophile. That is the psychology of that kind of act. [They] get off on taking purity.

But move from the fact the girl has no sexual experience whatsoever. Now pay attention to her narrative dialogue. Really listen to how she talks. Again, she's not talking like a young woman, she's talking like a girl. She talks about cartwheels, and skipping, over and over again it is the language and the imagery of a girl.

After that this girl has her innocence taken from her. The abuser, the older man, makes her think it's her choice. Again, you and I both know that is one of the primary tools of the pedophile. They create an environment where the child feels it's their idea. It's what they want. But what happens after that innocence is taken away? Then the abuser becomes more openly abusive. Controlling. In this story he tells the little girl how to speak. What to wear. What to eat. He is Daddy and she is daughter. When you read it read it like a mother who is also a woman who is experienced with the real life tragedy of abuse.

And there is many more themes about that abuse in this book. There is spanking and the use of Baby oil. Why baby oil? Think about it. The girl wears pigtails. She complains that he is treating her like a child. He says she acts like a child. There is even a scene where the abuser creates a situation to take her innocence from her again. . ." (A: ...he rips out something and engages in forced sex and so on, and so on and so on.)

Anyway, you can read it yourself, folks. But the fact is, this is how they put the porn out there, to hook people in by giving them some kind of fascinating story, and they do get hooked on this by the way and they don't realize, in a conscious manner, that they're reading a form of sexual pornography abuse systems. As I've said before so many times, this industry, like all the parts of the culture industry, is a part of destroying all that was to bring in the new. And I'm not kidding about that, at all. It's from the top down, not from the bottom up, that all this is getting pushed, those at the top, the ones who guide all the

cultural changes, and this is how they put it across. And they do bring on specialists, just like they do with Coronation Street and all the rest of it. To train the public they bring in psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, all kinds, behaviorists, anthropologists. And it's the same thing to write these books. It doesn't matter whose name is on the cover, they get a lot of help to write it by specialists, to make sure it has the right impact on the psychology of the readers. I'll put this link up tonight too for those that want to look into it.

Also, a good article too from RT, it says...

An estate agent with guns: Israel's new settlements disable peace process

rt.com / August 13, 2013

They say that there are only two certainties in life – death and taxes. They could have easily added a third one: that Palestine will continue to shrink. (A: ...which we all know.)

Only days before bilateral negotiations were scheduled to resume between Israelis and Palestinians, the Israeli government announced the construction of some 1,200 new apartments for Jewish settlements in East Jerusalem and the West Bank. And so begins the (A: ...so-called...) great peace process.

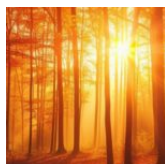
Washington's role in this diplomatic theater is already well known and is similar to that of a match referee who has already been passed the brown envelope by the away team. Never in the history of this peace process has Israel ever had to make any actual concessions. Part of the reason for this is because Washington is there to help ensure certain outcomes on behalf of the Israel's powerful lobby in the US. (A: Then it goes on and on.)

And this is how the world really is run, folks. Everything is a racket and a con. And it's so sad that people read the stories and they don't want to see the bad in things. They really don't. Because when they don't see the bad, you are also being used... You are also being used, folks. That's what propaganda is for. You better wake up because these things will happen to you. One day you will be the Palestinians in your own countries, and all the writing is on the wall right now.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:55 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1867](#)



Alan

Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And I go through conology down through the ages, because it is cons, it's conology. And vast amounts of people have always been controlled by those who know how to con them very, very well. Today it's more sophisticated with guys in suits and ties and nice letters behind their names, which mean sweet damned all actually, but it impresses you. It's meant to impress you and they become experts and they decide big things which you have to follow, and change your ways of life and so on and so on and so on.

And from the U.S. to Canada to order all these books and so on and the discs I have, remember you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders or you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, remember you've got Western Union and Moneygram and Paypal once again. Straight donations are seriously, seriously welcome because we're going through massive changes and it costs a lot to do even what I'm doing here. I could be doing other things too if I wanted to but it's important to get this out now because this is the time of change, this is the century of change in fact and they hope to... You understand what's happening today was planned sometimes centuries ago, definitely discussed centuries ago by different revolutionary groups that existed back then. And they talked about the kind of society they wanted to bring in. And for the idiots down below they always talked about giving them liberty, equality, and freedom, and so on. And for the ones who actually wrote it up for them in their private letters to their own peer group they talked about there is no such thing as equality, etcetera, etcetera too. Albert Pike said the same thing by the way in "Morals and Dogma".

So I go through all this kind of stuff to show you that we're led up the garden path all the time. Every generation is but now it's really perfected with instant communication. All media is onboard with this as they go through Reuters or the API or wherever. There are two major news companies that give us all the news for the world. So the whole world gets the same standardized news, censored and so on. And much of it has a spin on it, other ones have complete fabrication. It doesn't matter, it's parroted as though it's the gospel truth by all the anchor people on television networks and radio and so on.

So remember you got to start thinking for yourselves as we go through massive changes. The Century of Change where all these things as I say the revolutionaries wanted to bring into place are here now. And the ones that are still to be changed, the things that are still to come in, have to drastically change the way that we live. I mean radically alter, radically alter the way we live, down to single homes for single people. That's the mandate too, no more marriage. That's to go out the window down the road. And now with science, and they always said this centuries ago, with science, the rise of science they would conquer the world. And the elite who talked about this said that they would be gods themselves. Those who were in charge would be gods of the world and pretty well they're behaving like it right now as you well know.

So, that's where it's supposed to all go. And to get to even the end of marriage they said they'll have to create massive promiscuity and normalize it. Of course the state had to take up the slack with abortion clinics and the outcome and fallout and the VD clinics of course, the hospitals for all the sexually transmitted diseases, and also orphanages and so on, and foster care all blossomed and bloomed, big business now to take care of unwanted offspring, all part of the sexual revolution. And again remember I said the second part of this revolution. That's very important, that's what it was. It was a planned revolution. Not by the schmucks that followed it but by the ones who planned it for them.

So, most of the things that happen in the world as I say are planned years and years in advance. The big things always are, including all the wars. I'm so sick of talking about the PNAC group, the Project for the New American Century group that Wolfowitz and others were into during the Bush era when they wanted to go into Iraq and Afghanistan and they had a whole list of countries they wanted to take out, including Syria. And there were even articles in the paper if you look back and do searches for it. The Israeli papers were the same as the PNAC group's lists of countries they wanted to take out and right through, including Libya too and then Syria and eventually Iran as well. Egypt too had to become radically altered. And it's happened already as we know. So, it's no coincidence when these guys publish their big plans. They're in charge of running countries and creating wars and that's exactly the agenda we're on. Remember that was from the 1990's when they published that.

The media of course won't make a big deal about it because all their members, of the top journalists and so on, are all members of the Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations,

this group that was set up a long time ago by the big boys who created the foundations to start with and they were the founders of them. And they formed these private clubs or philanthropic groups as they call themselves. And they of course also set out to take over all the resources of the world.

That ties in with Albert Pike, what he said in his own book "Morals and Dogma", where he said we will become masters over the masters of the world. And he even said by using the stock market and every possible means even if it was illegitimate by the type of things and techniques they were going to use. And they would become the richest of all. And of course they'd end up owning massive banks that would own massive corporations, etcetera. In fact a lot of the corporations they created, including the whole Military-Industrial Complex, for those who don't quite know that. And they are now the masters over the masters of the world. The old masters were the royalties and so on, who were simply there as figureheads basically, although they definitely get too much attention and too much say in the affairs of people, but they don't have the power now of these top private organizations that put their own people into every country across the world as presidents and prime ministers. They're all members of the Council on Foreign Relations and Royal Institute for International Affairs, the same organization.

So you're running towards a plan and the plan was all for wars, world wars, they've already had two world wars in the 20th century and they actually got out of it what they wanted to get out of it. They destroyed Germany which would compete against their big world plan and they created the two world wars. In fact during the Boer War which they also created by the way, and this is all in their book of their own historian Carroll Quigley. They created the Boer War and during that time too they were setting up the propaganda for anti-German expansion at that time and that led to World War I. And then of course they made the big deal at the end of World War I and set up the system for World War II at the same time as the Versailles' Treaty.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the big system because that's all there is. You're living in a system that you didn't design, your parents didn't design, grandparents too, and even those before that who they knew actually there was big, big changes going on but they didn't know exactly why or for what purpose and so on. When FDR came in in the U.S. of course they certainly saw the changing into a more communistic type style because he brought more communists, devout communists, card-carrying communists into the government with him in fact. And there's lots of information in books put out at the time by people who complained about it, etcetera, etcetera.

But it was all part of it again to bring the world under one system. And even communism too was created by the big bankers. They funded everything of course from the big banks in the U.S. and in London, England for the whole communist revolution. They found that communism would be the fastest way to amalgamate whole little countries together, standardize them into one system of bureaucracies, etcetera, and education, training, and all the rest of it. And eventually as Lenin said that the dictatorship would last for about 70 years and then the system would merge with the West, not quite capitalist, not quite communist, and it's called socialism. Because the big bankers want socialism in the end you see. That's the synthesis of it all. Socialism means lots of government agencies keeping all the peasants down and under their thumbs, etcetera. Now we have total surveillance and all the rest of it too that ties in with all of that. And all for the global society and also for the privatized network they'd bring in, which is called public-private partnerships. Where people's, all the assets of towns and so on, their water, all the different power and so on that they have that was all built up by the taxpayers, gets sold off for pennies or actually given away to private corporations without any say and input from the general public. So private corporations are to rule the world and they're already doing it by the way. Where did the public give, to say IBM, the right to just put in their smart grid across the whole planet? The whole planet folks. And getting public money from it too, taxpayer's support money from it as well. And who does this private grid actually serve eventually? Well the masters that own and run the world folks. That's who it serves, not the public. It's all private remember. And Carroll Quigley who was a historian for the archive systems, the real history of the world of the Council on Foreign Relations said, he said, that's to be the new system, a feudal system. That's what they're bringing in, a global feudal system where giant corporations run the world and the CEOs are the feudal overlords. That's already here.

Many of them actually get put into politics during bad times, I mean bad times, in other words it's not going quite to the plan, they put them into politics from some big corporation until they get the jobs done. Then they move them back you see. They move them back into the CEO positions of the big corporations again. That's like revolving chairs today. And yet people still are brainwashed, they think they live in a kind of democracy, which they don't. They haven't in their whole lives been in a democracy.

The Club of Rome, that's also a big think tank for the big foundations and the United Nations, came out back in the 70's and they said that democracy as it stands wouldn't work. And the plan was to bring in a more authoritarian society to keep everybody in line. They said there were too many competing factions, special interest groups, all after their own money for their own particular group and it would never work. And big, big plans that had to be done couldn't happen in democracies because people would object to them and hold them back, so they'd have to bring in authoritarian systems. Of course the best authoritarian system is to bring it in during a time of so-called terror, you see; we've got to take all your rights away, change the system, because we're going to keep you safe. And that's what's happening today. It's quite simple, quite, quite simple.

And also today I was thinking just off the top of my head as well about the whole transgender system. Now eventually the big boys said after they created massive promiscuity, destroyed marriage and all the rest of it, then they would bring in changes. Changes even to genders. And that's why they brought out the hopeless thing, that didn't even fly in the communist countries, that men and women were exactly the same, which is not true at all of course. But they say they're exactly the same; it's just how you're taught by your parents that makes you a girl or a boy. And but now they've got a better way, now they've got transgenderism. And again it's to hit particular people who generally are homosexual or lesbian. And through science they pretend that they've changed their gender but they have not changed their gender you see because if you try to become a woman from a guy, yeah, you got plastic surgery and etcetera, you've got lots of hormones getting injected into you, but you don't have a womb and ovaries. You know you just haven't got to that stage yet. But in the public mind it's supposed to get you used to the fact that science can do anything because down the road they hope to bring in different kinds of humans. So you've been acclimatized to the fact that anything can be changed, including us, humans themselves you see. That's what it's all for. That's the point of it all. Not for people who have a lot of problems, etcetera, and they get their so-called genders changed, which they don't actually, but to get the public used to the fact that science can do amazing things.

And I remember reading on the air actually from a magazine put out by top geneticists and they even outlined different kinds of humans they hoped to bring in down in the ages, the very close ages actually, to do with specific jobs that they would be made and created to do. Even underwater humans that could go down to deep sea diving rigs and do undersea welding that could even have gills even and so on. They said it could be done with genetic engineering and starting from scratch before the sperm and ovum is actually put into the womb, in vitro, you know.

So this is what it's all about folks, to get you, getting away from all... When something is trying to get you away from what is obviously normal into something else there is always a different reason for what you think. It's not the one they present to you. The presentation by the media is a technique of getting you to see the lesser reason for it. It's not to help poor, crying humans. It's to get you all trained that science will bring these out in the future. And then they'll say, well we've already changed the genders when we want to do it so what's wrong with this? This is how it's done. This is always how it's done. But anyway that's how it's supposed to go. It's all planned that way and they have put all their articles and books out about it in the past.

Now we also have this great scientific, so-called scientific, con of Climate Change which again was brought in and pushed to the fore by Al Gore and others. Al Gore is just an allegory obviously. But the fact is these big guys plus Lord Rothschild who brought forth the carbon tax idea that would go through the family's private bank in Switzerland for the whole world. That's a lot of cash going through, folks. They were behind it too, so they will certainly profit off it, but they said it was to change the way that everyone

must live. Again, in socialism it gives you more departments of government that come down on you and tell you how to live, behave, or how you can't live in this house anymore, it's not sustainable, it's not, it's got bad thermal sealing and sewing and all the rest of it. And they can change your whole way of living and bring you into austerity that ties in with it of course.

But there's an article up today. It almost makes you want to throw up to read the darn thing...

"Why HAS global warming slowed? Scientists admit they don't know why – but are '95% sure' humans are to blame for climate change"

Alan: But they don't know why the global warming has slowed. Actually it's gone back, it's cooler. I can testify to that just by my own observations. And winter is lasting longer. It's coming in earlier. And even in June I mentioned I think on the air that it went down to the freezing point in one week, almost three nights in a whole week down to the freezing point in June. So that's where we are with it all. But I'll put this link up tonight anyway for those who have got the stomach to actually read the lies and rubbish and so on. This is how you change society. It's through fabrication, folks, big money, fabrication. The scientists live on grants for goodness sake. And without this con these guys would be out on the streets looking for jobs and stacking shelves or something like that. And that's actually where they should be. That's really where they should be.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and I've mentioned the PNAC Group so many times but you think of the men who sit around and look at maps and all the rest of it and plan wars years ahead. And they'll laugh and they joke and so on and they have their professionals there who can pretty well accurately say the cost it will be financially, to the taxpayer of course. It's always the taxpayer that funds it all. And of course the benefits from the big private corporations that move in, in the Middle East for instance, and grab all the oil and all the other minerals, etcetera. But they also talk about the so-called collateral damage, meaning the cost of civilians. And that doesn't bother them in the least.

Now, before 9/11 happened it was fairly stable across the Middle East. And folk could go to these countries and visit them as tourists, etcetera, and you were going to first world countries at that time, including Iraq. The cities were first world countries and good universities, and turning out awfully good

stuff in fact from the universities. But look at it now. Look at the mess it's in today, where every country that they've gone into by the U.S., France, and all the rest of the countries involved with Afghanistan, they have left them devastated. That's what Kissinger wanted, destroy all the infrastructure that creates the food supply and so on, the factories, everything, just destroy it all, the water supply, pumping stations, you name it. Just destroy it all. Flatten it into the Stone Age. And then have them all fighting with each other forever as you send in your operatives and the provocateurs to get each faction fighting each other. That was what Kissinger actually said before the war, long before the war started. That's what they wanted and you've got it today.

And it's the same rubbish that's put out, daily, daily, daily by the governments, that they're bringing democracy and peace, peace to the Middle East. As they slaughter, and slaughter, and slaughter. How many years of slaughter has it been? And it's still going on. Here's the article today too and it's about the Syrian chemical attack.

"Hundreds Dead In Syrian Chemical Attack As Even Impartial Experts Allege 'False Flag'"

Alan: That it's a false flag operation by the rebels themselves.

"Overnight, it wasn't Egypt but Syria that woke up to the latest massacre, this time in a chemical weapons-induced slaughter when more than 200 people were killed shortly after 3 am local time,"

"...in what would be by far the worst reported use of chemical arms in the two-year-old civil war. Naturally, Syrian activists promptly accused the President al-Assad of conducting the attack that killed numerous women and children even though it was their chemical weapons warehouse in the Damascus area that was uncovered just over a month ago."

Alan: And it's true enough the last time that they used it on a smaller scale it was the rebels that had actually set the stuff off to blame Assad. And don't forget the reasons behind it is because Obama said that the one thing that will give them the permission to go in, with the U.S. forces and so on, is if they use chemical weapons on the civilians.

"Not surprisingly the state TV and Syrian emissaries abroad promptly denied any responsibility for the attack. And, as on previous occasions, the traditional narrative of penning this wholesale murder of civilians on the ruling administration leaves much to be desired. So much so that even experts are now wondering if it wasn't merely the latest provocation attempt by the US (and Al-Qaeda) -supported rebels to push public opinion further against Assad and permit the greenlighting of an eventual military escalation."

Alan: Well that's the whole purpose of it.

"The timing and location of the reported chemical weapons use – just three days after the team of U.N. chemical experts checked in to a Damascus hotel a few km (miles) to the east at the start of their mission."

Alan: You see it makes no sense at all. If Assad was behind something like this it would not be a wise thing to do it when the guys are coming over. And it actually says this:

"It would be very peculiar if it was the government to do this at the exact moment the international inspectors come into the country," said Rolf Ekeus, a retired Swedish diplomat who headed a team of UN weapons inspectors in Iraq in the 1990s."

He says:

"At the least, it wouldn't be very clever."

Alan: It would be stupid. So you wouldn't do it if you were the guys who know that the Americans were going to come in, in the first place and flatten them to the Stone Age like every other country they've done it to. You wouldn't do it when the inspectors were over there either.

"Ekeus said the mandate of the U.N. team was limited to three sites but could be amended to investigate fresh claims – which would be simpler to verify than the other months-old cases."

Alan: So I'll put it up tonight as of course the Daily Mail and other ones have got pretty graphic photographs of all the folk who were gassed and killed by nerve gas actually. And again it's meant to get an emotional response. Of course all of that is meant to get an emotional response so folk will automatically go along and blame Assad for doing it, go over there and stop that. So they'll go over there and bomb all the rest of the public to smithereens and bring peace and democracy to Syria. And that's what it's for folks.

And even this article too...

"Iraq death toll 'tops 1,000' in July,"

Alan: It's still going on as they get slaughtered. It says it's the...

“...highest in years”

“Casualty figures released by the UN mission in Baghdad suggest 1,057 Iraqis were killed in July,”

Alan: That’s a month.

“...making it the most violent month in years. At least 4,137 civilians have been killed and 9,865 injured so far this year, with Baghdad province worst hit.”

Alan: That’s the legacy of the West going in there to bring peace, years ago now.

“The impact of violence on civilians remains disturbingly high.”

“Iraq’s political leaders must take immediate and decisive action to stop the senseless bloodshed.”

Alan: It says. But that’s what Kissinger said. We’ll fund all the different factions afterwards and get them fighting each other to make them absolutely useless as a country. You see they’ve done it all. If you tally up all the bodies since Gulf War I to the present it would be rather astonishing folks. I don’t think it would bother anybody today because they’re so degenerate today and desensitized to horror. Nothing would bother them at all I think. That’s my personal opinion, as they gobble up horror movies that are just something else all together.

And also too mortgage activity in the U.S.

“Mortgage Activity Plunges 50% To April 2011 Levels”

Alan: That’s where it is now so that’s plummeting as well. Everything is managed though you see and meant to happen the way things happen, including things like this, because everything is manipulated by the big bankers in collusion with each other. Of course it is. It always has been.

Also:

“Google’s Moto X Cell Phone is First Gen Listening Device”

Alan: By that company and of course...

"Motorola Mobility, owned by Google, have announced their new phone, Moto X that is a pioneer in surveillance technology. Without draining the cell phone battery, Moto X can listen to everything within its vicinity. Cell phones that monitor auditory environments can also discern between the phone owner's voice and what room the phone is in by utilizing ambient noise analysis. The software can decipher the mood of those speaking, access when to disturb the owner and record all conversations in the near future."

Alan: And of course it's in Massachusetts. They were worked on by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, a government-funded operation, where all their high-tech stuff comes out of on behalf of government, using your tax money mind you. Because you see we always build our own chains. We pay for the chains getting built.

Now who would buy these things? Oh the idiots will go out and buy them. They'll go out and buy them. The young folk think it's all normal because they've been born into it. And it's all fun. They ain't going to do without it. The older folk aren't much better mind you, they get addicted to it so fast. So you know, what can you say?

Tonight too I'll put up an article that really just reminded me of an article about two or three years ago. You understand the so-called security experts that are keeping us all safe from antiterrorism have big think tanks working all the time to come up with new ideas. And what they come up with is what could people do, what could people do in airports and so on. So they think of every possible thing that's imaginable and unimaginable as well and make lists of it. And once in a while they'll put a story out, a scare story out like this one here to get the next part through as well you know. And don't forget too, even with the old system where you would take off your belt in the airport and your shoelaces and your shoes and the whole bit, like a prisoner, and hold up your pants to make you feel like a fool and helpless and all the rest of it, learned helplessness is what they called it, and training the public. And the public accept it. I mean if they had any gumption folk would have stopped traveling completely. And you would have seen everything, all those scanners and all the rest of it that give you cancer tossed out immediately folks. But they won't do that. The public won't do that. The elite know that because they have big guys that study history, big professors that come in.

So it says:

"Breast Implant Bombs?"

Alan: That was one of the things they thought up at these think tanks years ago, well I guess it's possible to put implants in boobs now you know. So:

“Heathrow Airport on High Alert”

Alan: Because it's a possibility. I mean don't forget too you can probably get your toenails pulled out as well and get cellulose put in there and that's good for a fuse, or you could even put a small bomb in your teeth for goodness sake if you get a good dentist. I mean there is nothing you couldn't imagine, right? So when nothing is happening and to try to rationalize and justify this ongoing surveillance of the public, oh now they've got to feel all the women's boobs as well, in case it's a bomb.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. It makes you wonder actually if this Obama's healthcare, which wasn't Obama's because Hillary was touting it when her hubby was in. But I wonder if that will be part of the National Health Service too, a complete physical before you get on a plane, because in this article as I say, about the boob bombs they're calling them, you know you could go in to get a complete physical. They're also doing the cavity searches and all the rest of it and looking in your ear holes and God knows what other holes and so on. And this is so degrading to the public and nothing has happened folks. And they always give you these fake ones that they've caught. Just remember an expert has said that we caught someone last year. I mean how vague is that you know? Rubbish like that. It's rubbish folks. But as I say that one about the boobs came straight out of something they dreamed up years ago and their whole list of things that could possibly be done by humans. In a think tank, this is where they dreamed all of this up.

So, I'll put this one up tonight too, this link. All these articles I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com after the broadcast. But I like the comments at the bottom because I can see how it's good that the public have got so skeptical about it all. And here's the guy that says...

“What about a derriere implant bombs? Are we worried about derriere bombs as they could be bigger and even more destructive than a breast bomb.”

Alan: Isn't that true, eh? And I guess they do have that too; the Hollywood starlets are always getting strange things done to them, things put in there and all the rest of it. So are the guys too apparently. But it's quite interesting how they've got it all here and how they're doing it. But now they're looking for blonde bombshells anyway. And that's another farce of course. And it's also holding up the lines even longer as they feel everybody's boobs. {Sighs}

But now in Britain too...

"High Court judge makes legal history after sanctioning sterilisation of a disabled man, 36, because it is in his 'best interests'"

Alan: Well that's how they look upon all of us folks because we're all stupid apparently and we can't run our own lives. And now you've got judges making decisions on sterilizing people.

- "Man, referred to as 'DE',"

Alan: They won't tell you his name.

"...and his girlfriend already have a son born in 2010"

- "Case launched because 36-year-old incapable of making the decision himself"

Alan: They could apply that to every man out there regardless of IQ or anything else. He says well oh I don't know. All the politically correct ones, they're all for it, for everyone else getting sterilized but themselves, they're saying, hmm, hmm, I don't know. So the judge will probably decide for you down the road as they normalize this. And it says:

- "Justice Eleanor King agreed another child could cause 'psychological harm'"

Alan: To what? To who?

- " First time in British legal history sterilisation has been ordered in this way"

Alan: So there's a precedent been set now folks. There you go.

Now Canada, most folk think that Canada is nice and clean under all that snow, that white snow. But it's really a pretty dirty place when you go into the politics of it all. I've mentioned before that in the book, "Deadly Allies: Canada's Secret War", it goes into declassified stuff from the government on Canada running the head, the top actually, and at the top of making bacterial and viral warfare possible and very, very accurate in any kind of virus that they design. They're also into creating all kinds of insects now for warfare purposes for those who don't know it. And it's so easy now with genetic modification. That

can cause plagues of course. They could actually, they'll actually talk about nano injections and so on to these little, tiny little insects that can make them zone in on someone's DNA. In a crowd they'd find you and give you a little sting.

But anyway under all that snow they've got other things too. You see Canada loves to be ahead in political correctness. They're always avant-garde on the PC stuff you see. And so they like to be first in everything, before the rest of the world. And just to show it they've got some of the best criminals here too that can compete with the criminals anywhere in the world. It says:

"\$140-million penny stock fraud: Canadians among the accused"

"Four Canadians and five Americans have been indicted in what U.S. officials call one of the biggest international penny stock frauds in history."

"In April, 2011, the Ontario Securities Commission issued a cease-trade order against a group of respondents that included Winick and the two Curries – now accused of penny fraud – in connection with companies called BFM Industries and Liquid Gold International Corp."

"The complex scheme, which involved pumping up the prices of worthless penny stocks and then unloading them on unsuspecting victims in as many as 35 countries, allegedly raked in more than \$140 million (U.S.), the Federal Bureau of Investigation said Tuesday."

"The U.S. Justice Department said seven suspects were arrested Tuesday in New York, Arizona, New Jersey, Florida, California and Ontario, Canada. However, Canadians Gregory Curry and alleged mastermind Sandy Winick remain at large."

Alan: These are the Canadians.

""By his own admission we know that Sandy Winick is in Bangkok, Thailand," Robert Nardoza, a public affairs officer for the U.S. Attorney's Office, told the Star."

Alan: They don't know where Curry is. So there's even penny stock frauds and 140 million dollars, which is probably peanuts with some of the big things that are going on but still Canadians are out and ahead there. They did pretty well there. And they're keeping ahead of the rest of the world, involved in something like that.

Also:

"Carbon Capture And Storage: Global Warming Panacea, Or Fossil Fuel Pipe Dream?"

"Inside the offices of MIT's Energy Initiative, a campus-wide program with the ambitious goal of helping to "transform the global energy system," Howard J. Herzog, a senior research engineer, pulled out a fresh yellow legal pad and began sketching a line graph. He was responding to a straightforward question: In a world so addicted to fossil fuels, and yet so threatened by the planet-warming carbon dioxide they produce, why has one seemingly elegant and elementary solution..."

Alan: In other words, why is there no one simple idea by...

"– blocking that CO₂ from entering the atmosphere in the first place –"

Alan: At its source.

"...proved so elusive?"

Alan: This is what they're working on now, is carbon taxes, folks, for the U.S., big, big time carbon taxes. And I'll put this article up tonight as well. They want to also have "carbon capture and Sequestration Technologies". In other words they want to bury it under the ground and we'll all pay for that too. What a joke it is, isn't it? And it will be "out of sight, out of mind" I guess, you know, even though you can't see the CO₂. But it's all a joke folks as they change the way you live and to get another big taxing system for the global elite to go even higher on the hog than they already are.

And as things go down the tubes of course, and I was just reading I think from the Club of Rome today on that, of how America will stagnate and get worse and worse and worse. And that's one of the biggest think tanks for the CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs, and the United Nations. That was the forecast but you're going to get more and more rustling of cattle and so on. They already have it in Britain; it's been on the go for the last ten to fifteen years and getting worse, where even whole sheep herds are getting stolen in the middle of the night with big, big trucks. But anyway in the States it says:

"Cattle Theft on The Rise in Texas, Despite Tougher Penalties"

"The Giddings Livestock Commission holds its auction every Monday. Hundreds of cows pass through, brought in by their rightful owners to be sold to the highest bidder. But, every now and then, auction

manager Larry Schatte says, a contraband cow finds its way into the mix.”

Alan: And he says it’s on the increase I guess as times get tough. You’re going to find more and more animals going missing.

“Ranchers saw a sharp jump in cattle rustling last year in Texas and Oklahoma. Over 10,000 cows and horses were reported missing or stolen.”

“That’s an almost 40 percent increase from the year before. It’s a trend that’s surprised some in law enforcement.”

Alan: Well it won’t surprise you at all because as meat gets expensive and everything is getting so expensive because of this planned, Federal Reserve planned inflation, yearly, annual inflation, and the cost of living is going up like you wouldn’t believe, then people turn to this to make money. And they’ll sell it on the quiet, the QT, in butcher stores and markets and all the rest of it. And folk will be happy to get it at a price they can afford for a change. That’s how it is in Britain.

“Europe’s new refugees”

“Europe’s job hungry migrants are flocking overseas, with many landing in nations once colonised by their home countries.”

Alan: Jacques Attali talked about all of this, the new boat people looking for work overseas. America was to be next as well after Europe. Well here is Europe’s one...

“When the banking and economic crisis broke around the world in October 2008, few imagined that its recessionary effects would linger for as long as they have.”

Alan: That’s not true. The big boys who planned it all talked about the consequences years before.

“In Europe, and particularly in some eurozone countries, people accustomed to years of relative prosperity have had to get used to harsh government austerity measures, wage freezes and job cuts.”

Alan: So now they’re moving out of the European countries...

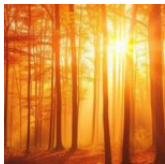
“...such as Spain, Portugal and Greece,”

Alan: And they're going to Latin America and different places hoping to get a better life. All caused by the global elite that brought you anti-terrorism and snooping, NSA snooping everywhere, and so on and so on. See, you're run by a private corporation, folks, global. And your government is only one section of it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:56 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1868](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on August the 22nd, 2013. For newcomers to the broadcast please make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots and lots of info there, where you can download lots of audios for free. I go through the system we're born into and how it works, who set it up and where it's supposed to go. Because the future's always planned by those in power, in the present basically. And those in the present got their power from their daddies and mummies beforehand. Very, very old families have accumulated incredible wealth through centuries and centuries of managing the money system of the planet basically. They're going towards standardization across the whole world right now, for the global society, always been their dream.

Most folk want to just conquer by using militaries, but it's much easier to use other folk's militaries of course and also use the money system on top of it, because everything revolves around, in this system anyway, revolves around money, including your governments. Your governments are dependent on the big bankers, the private bankers, to lend money all the time. That's why bankers love welfare systems, and the social system too, the socialist system. Because they are guaranteed continuing interest, massive interest and compound interest for ever and ever, and putting generation still to come, of children, into paying off debt accumulated over a long, long time by their predecessors.

So this is the system, again, that the big bankers wanted to bring in, and they've got what they want today. They call it the globalist system and this is the Century of Change, in their own words in fact, these guys who created the big tax-exempt foundations under the guise of philanthropy that are worth trillions

of dollars. They fund armies of nongovernmental organizations. They have the biggest think tanks across the world which advise governments on all policies for all aspects of society. These characters run the world. Of course they even put their own guys in as prime ministers and presidents, in fact. It doesn't matter what side you think that they're on, they're all on the same side because they're all from the same foundations basically. And they have sworn allegiance to this big agenda too.

So we're living through an ongoing massive planned change in society. The Century of Change, as I say, is what academia referred to this century, in the 20th century. What they meant was all the old inequalities were to be stamped out, etc., etc., and this new totally socialist system brought in with government agencies running to make sure everything worked the way it was supposed to work. In other words, the way that the masters want it to be, to serve them best. And we're already here. We're swamped, for goodness sake, with government agencies, in all countries. In fact, if you look at all countries, it doesn't matter if it's the US, Britain, Australia, New Zealand, it's all the same system.

And it was intended to be the same system because the boys that brought in the private organizations that run the world and set up the foundations starting at the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, they wrote about it, at least their own historian wrote about the whole agenda in his own books basically. He was a professor. He worked with the State Department of the US and many other departments in the US government and he knew his stuff. He knew the whole agenda. He thought it was time that the public should know about it too because he said, this organization has been behind all the wars that you've heard of over the last hundred years. He said, they've drastically not just altered history but directed history. And he says, the public will accept it. He thought the public would accept it. And actually, I think he's probably quite right, even though he's dead now.

The public probably will accept anything because with the right indoctrination, ongoing indoctrination – sometimes couched under the terms of 'lifelong learning' – through the media, entertainment and whatever you read as nonfiction, you're being programmed into accepting this whole system as being inevitable. Because the big, big trick, remember, has always been to say that things are just so complicated now, we need a huge massive government. And that's the big, big trick to get you to give up all your rights and freedoms etc., and for the future children too who may be born into this world, to

be brought into it under a complete government-dominated system. That's where we are today. It's planned that way, folks.

Remember too, I go into this at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can also print up many of the talks I've given if you want to in English on all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and get transcripts in other languages. You can also help me tick along by buying the books and discs there and you'll see how to do it on the website. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the planned inflation. Because the masters of the world want you to pay an awful lot more for the basic necessities of life, food, energy, clothing, rent, mortgages, all that kind of stuff. That's all part of this big Millennium Project or Agenda 21, the Agenda for the 21st century. All part of it, folks. And the big boys lose nothing of course by giving you less, since they up the prices about four or five times of what they already have been charging you for the same things.

So we're going through a planned society. There's winners and losers, actually, in it of course. I've mentioned Jacques Attali's book quite a few times, it was called, Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order. And he should know since he works at the United Nations and he has been basically the top man in France for a whole bunch of presidents in fact. Remember, the presidents and prime ministers, even presidents are really front men, and the guys behind them are far, far more important, the guys who make all the decisions, who have been lifers in politics, etc., on high levels. They know the score, what's happening, and their job is to make sure that the front man takes the heat for it. That's why you vote them out eventually and you vote in the next bunch, to find that the same agenda continues.

It's interesting that Jefferson in the US mentioned that in his day. He said that when you see the same agenda going on between changes in the house of Congress, meaning parties, then you know you're under tyranny. And that's where we are, folks. Most folk haven't a clue how it really works at all. I've often mentioned the Freemason Albert Pike who certainly knew the agenda; there's much, much more to that guy than I've mentioned on the air. But Albert Pike, who was the sort of Pope of Freemasonry in his day, as they call him, he said that those who won't use their own intellect, your own reasoning power, those who won't use it – and this is how Freemasons see the rest of society, and they got it from another group that

had been fighting Christianity actually at that time, for a long, long time, centuries in fact. He said that those who won't use their intellect and reasoning are therefore steak on the table and beasts of burden by choice and consent. You see, it's not up to me or anybody else to tell you what to do or think or anything else. It's up to yourself to come to your own conclusions. Stop looking for other people to give you your conclusions. You have to do that if you want to save anything at all, including yourself.

And remember too that Brzezinski in his own book called *Between Two Ages*, he mentioned the same thing too. He's a geopolitician, been behind many, many wars including the present ones going on, along with Kissinger. But Brzezinski said in his book, back in the 70s, he said, the general public have been trained not to think for themselves. And when he was writing that too, there was a transition happening in the media, because everyone knew previously to that, that all media were regarded with suspicion because media moguls or magnates were powerful people with their own agendas. They belonged to the same organizations that run the world, still do. But they've trained the public since that somehow the media has changed and it's out there to do your thinking for you. That's what he said basically. And he says, not only that, the public will expect them to do their reasoning for them now. That ties right in with what Albert Pike said, a beast of burden by choice and consent. That's how the big boys see you.

So that's why Jacques Attali could also write his book, *Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order*. The winners at the top right now are the greediest people on the planet. They believe in a future, for themselves, and we will be left behind, like booster rockets basically. We've done our job through evolution, for them to go off into the future, high technology and so on. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back *Cutting Through The Matrix* and talking about thinking for yourself basically. Most folk get, as I say, the media, the news for the day and they have reactions to it. It's meant to get reactions from you, emotive reactions. Not logical reactions, just emotional reactions, you see. Because you don't question its validity or anything else, you just accept what you're told and that's that. The way it's often expressed is to get you to swing one way or another on a particular topic, and lead you to the conclusion that you're going to even argue with others about once you think you've reached it for yourself.

But remember those at the top too are masters, at least the big boys that they hire, and they really have big boys at the top that they hire, big corporations to do all the propaganda for them. I've gone through propaganda quite a few times, on some of the history of it too. Propaganda is endless. It's an ancient technique of spinning things and so on. The big boys themselves can always hire the experts to do it for them. And they get a lot of free advertising and publicity all the time. Now remember too, those who want something to come in, like the computer, etc., and cell phones and all that kind of thing, to get them all in, in a big massive market, are always behind the front men they put out there for you to believe are geniuses. This is an old technique; even with Einstein, they put him out there. And people follow it and believe it and so on. And the more it's hyped by movies and all the rest of it, the more it embeds in your minds that it must be all true, this character is a genius.

But again, they would have front people. Rather than say that big corporations run the world they've got to have front people basically, and make you think that everything is competition, which is nonsense, utter nonsense. We have wars to eliminate competition, literally, I mean full-scale wars. Wars can also be economic, and economic warfare is always going on, even between corporations unless they belong to the same clubs. And the same clubs have a different judicial system above them that keeps them all in line working together. That's a very old idea by the way, from a very old people. Here's a good example of how an ad is put out here, and people forget things, you see, and they don't remember. It says...

Online access 'a human right,' Facebook CEO Mark Zuckerberg says

FoxNews.com / August 21, 2013

Now, most folk are going to jump and say, oh that's true, that's great, you know, that is true, I hope he's going to do something about it and help folk get Internet access across the whole planet. But stop and think about it. Look at all the revelations we've had recently about total surveillance society, they can't do it without the computer and the cell phone. Everyone has been targeted, constantly, on a daily basis. All your information is going up there, vocal or written or whatever. It's all going up there for the big boys to see, stored by the Pentagon, by NSA and a whole bunch of other international organizations. So that they can basically build up a personality profile ON YOU and have it ongoing through your whole life long. And they can work out you, the real you better than you can, you see. We always have a persona that we

think we project to others. Now, they see it differently; other people see it differently from the one that you think you project to them. Therefore, people are really ignorant of the fact that they have you down perfectly. They even have you, an artificial you, a composite of you basically, with all your data in it and personality and all the rest of it, and they do war-games on it in the Pentagon; I've read the articles here on the air from the Pentagon's own site.

So really, is it a great right to have the Internet and all the rest of it? Believe you me, if it wasn't to suit the big boys, and your masters, for the next phase of total dominance – I mean total dominance – you would never have got the computer at all. Because they need that, that's one of their biggest weapons on the public. But anyway, again, going back to the headline again...

Online access 'a human right,' (Alan: See, in other words, you put out the moral high ground... and the schmucks follow behind you... Yeah, that's true, yeah... You see.) Facebook CEO Mark Zuckerberg says

FoxNews.com / August 21, 2013

NEW YORK – Facebook connects 1.15 billion people through its social network — and now it wants to get to the next 5 billion.

The ginormous social network wants to help (A: ...it wants 'to help'... again, the social... See how this is written by propagandists.) get the world's 7 billion people online through a partnership with Samsung, Nokia and other large mobile technology companies, the company said Wednesday.

Now remember too that all the top companies in the world are all funded by governments. That's how they get their start. The CIA has legitimate, huge companies out there, massive ones; so does Britain's MI6, and every country is the same as well. Now it's global so they're all in it together, you see. So

corporations are putting this out here and getting a front man to take the credit for it, this wonderful clever fellow, you know, Mark Zuckerberg. Remember what Zuckerberg said, once the folk realized about a year or two ago that he was selling all your data to all the corporations. He said, the people who are complaining are stupid f... and he used the F word. This is the wonderful guy who wants to help the world. In other words, and he's right enough, do you really think anything is free out there? And Zuckerberg was making a fortune off all of the idiots that blindly sign up and put all their data up there. They sell it to the NSA. They sell it to all the organizations. And here he is again, as a humanitarian, coming out again to push another commercial project for himself and others. Think for yourselves, folks. Don't be caught up with 'online access is a human right,' for the moral high ground, as I say, or he wants to help people, right.

Remember that Carroll Quigley who was the historian for the CFR and Royal Institute of International Affairs, he said that philanthropists would eventually merge with governments. Actually it happened already because as I say, the philanthropists, the big foundations own the think tanks – they own them, folks – that advise governments' policies, on every aspect of social policies, and foreign policies as well. I've read articles on air – again, if you go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – from the CFR talking about the same thing. It was about two or three years ago they come out with a huge project to try and make this a new normal basically – they're always giving you new normals, you see – where these unelected philanthropists would have more say in running the world's affairs. See, that's already here now since big corporations like IBM somehow get the go-ahead, or give themselves the go-ahead, or government just accepts what they're told to accept, and they're creating the smart grid across the whole planet, with all the other biggies working with them. And you still prattle on about democracy and having rights and so on.

So anyway, think for yourselves. Remember, all these things that I discuss, all the topics I put up at the end of the night on cuttingthroughthematrix.com, for those of you to save them, hopefully save them for the future because things disappear down the memory hole.

Now, I've also mentioned the TransPacific Partnership too, part of the big CFR organization and Royal Institute of International Affairs, on the English side, was to create a new world order. It goes way back actually to the days of John Dee and then Francis Bacon who talked about creating a British Empire, or a Brytish Empire they called it. Of course this took off and held steady for quite a few centuries as the

Empire grew, because the boys with the money flooded into Britain from Holland and had a pact with royalty and so on. Then they decided after World War I they were going to hand the torch to America, to take over all the taxation of the public. So they had to get the Federal Reserve in and the Income Tax Act passed and all the rest of it, because Britain already had it, and tax the public for the wars as the US took over, to create this global order, a World Empire basically; lots of information on that too. But Quigley does go through that, Professor Carroll Quigley in his own books which you've got to get to understand it. And then you'll understand that the world's always been run by quiet but very powerful open societies, open to the public for knowledge that is; they're listed, folks. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big boys with their world plans and agenda. But remember, they united the whole of Europe under this massive Parliament, that no one wants except the big boys that designed it of course. These private organizations set up the amalgamation of the whole of Europe, under the guise, under the con of free trade agreements. So free trade agreements are part of the bringing together of countries, and all their laws are merged together, it's all done for them of course. Then they say, well we need a higher authority than just national governments because they're always arguing, so they end up getting a Parliament, etc. So what happened to Europe is to happen to America, Canada, Mexico, in fact the whole of Latin America. This article here touches on it and it says...

NAFTA on Steroids: (A: ...the North American Free Trade Agreement.)

The TransPacific Partnership and Global Neoliberalism

truth-out.org / 19 August 2013 / Cliff DuRand

A world without democracy, ruled by a technocratic elite serving the interests of US and global capital – protecting “investor rights” against national laws and regulations – is now being created in secret negotiations over free-trade treaties, one of which, the TransPacific Partnership (TPP), may be sewn up this fall. Can popular will stop it? (A: Well, who's Will? I don't know who... They're always firing at Will... They always tell you in the military to fire at Will, have you noticed that too? Because there is no will at all.)

For four decades now, we have seen corporate-led neoliberal globalization transforming nation-states into globalized states that serve the interests of transnational capital above the interests of national populations. (A: Well that's what the Royal Institute of International Affairs said they'd do a hundred years ago, they'd create these massive trading blocs, merge all their laws together and then get a superparliament running the whole thing. And even that superparliament would be, eventually, under a global parliament; that was the idea. This is a very old idea, run by the same people by the way, who already owned the world 200 – 300 years ago.) This tendency has been strong in states both of the global North and of the global South. Everywhere sovereignty is being compromised. The ideal political system most suitable for such globalized states is polyarchy, since it legitimates relatively autonomous elite rule. (A: And that's what we have today, elite rule ... 'Experts', you see. You always hear that term, 'experts', and you jump to it, oh, they know what they're talking about, he's an expert. They often don't have to even, in articles, have to name the experts, just say the word 'experts' and people listen. That's how you're trained. Bertrand Russell said, we'll train them to believe in nothing but experts; they'll even doubt their own thoughts. You want an expert opinion on everything, right, and it never dawns on you that it could be used for political purposes.) However, even in such a managed "democracy," there are moments when elites can be made accountable to national populations through the struggles of social movements. (A: Then they go on about...) Occupy Wall Street was the beginning of such a social movement. (A: ...but we know who was behind that too, because George Soros is behind all of that as well.)

(A: This article goes into Milton Fisk and what he talked about.) As philosopher Milton Fisk has argued in *The State and Justice: An Essay in Political Theory*, in the class-divided societies of capitalist countries, the function of the state is to maintain the social order. (A: Well, it's the same in communist countries as well.) This means the political elite promotes the interests of the economically dominant class. (A: And it's the same in communist countries as well.)

Because the dominant ones in the communist countries like the Soviet Union were awfully stinking rich, folks. Many of them came in, in fact, from other countries to take it over. And then when they collapsed, supposedly, the Soviet system, when it was time to do so, they all fled out with billions of American dollars with them; that was in the papers at the time. But I'll put this article up tonight, that talks about under the guise of neoliberalism, as they call it today, the agenda; there's many terms for the same agenda. And of course liberalism sounds better, because you've all been trained that conservative is

bad. But it's all a con game, conserve and be liberal. I always think of splashing sauce on your french fries or something – the conservatives don't want a lot to go on it and liberal sounds like they'll splash it all over the place. It's all a con game, folks, left and right, always has been. The big boys that ran the world had no intention of giving anyone democracy. They all believe that they themselves, as the experts, should rule the world, a long, long time ago and they had no intention of giving you a say in the matter. I'll put this up tonight too.

Also too, just to show you how everything... When they brought out the computer and privacy and all the rest of it, oh your personal computer; of course it was everybody else's except yours. But you are paying for it, because you're an idiot, you see. And that's why the marketers gave it a name like 'personal computer', it's yours. Then the little questions when you set the thing up about privacy, and your privacy and passwords and all that nonsense, eh. Then you find out since 1995, at least, they've had backdoors on all the computers so that all the government agencies can get in, and they have been going in at least since then. But we fall for everything. That's why they use propaganda, which turns into public relations; that's the new term for propagandists.

Anyway, everybody's got access to it and all the private organizations too, like the RSPCA. The RSPCA and it says...

Exposed: RSPCA drills into cops' databases, harvests private info

theregister.co.uk / Andrew Orlowski and Ken Tindell / 30th July 2013

Animal charity (A: ...another philanthropy; you know, these are philanthropists again running the world. A private organization...) gets its paws on police data – and nobody appears to be watching. (A: Oh they're watching all right, they don't care.)

Exclusive British animal welfare charity the RSPCA enjoys unique access to confidential information on the Police National Computer (PNC) – the extent of which has not been disclosed before.

(A: Now I know for a fact, because I spoke about eight years ago to a guy, who popped in to see someone who was just retiring from the Canadian government. What they do with these early retirees is they get lots of cash to go into communities and start little organizations up, and this person was involved in animal welfare. And this guy who was telling me this was also a part-time guy, the animal control officer for his area; he had many other little jobs. And he loves to talk, so he talked his head off and this woman asked him every question under the sun, including who had dogs and cats and who didn't, and was getting all the gossip. And this is what these folks do, folks. They get all the gossip on everybody in the area and it's put into central databases, and it goes to the feds, and every country under the so-called British Commonwealth system has been the same for years. So this is not a unique story here at all. Getting back to the story...)

Civilians who claim to work for the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals can access criminal records and carry out vehicle checks by making requests to the Association of Chief Police Officers Criminal Records Office (ACRO), which charges the charity for the information. (A: Now, the Association of Chief Police Officers is also a private organization. They're actually chartered with the United Nations actually, at the UN. They have their own publications that are sent to them from the UN in fact; they even have their own TV station for themselves. And they run your cop stations across the world. It's awfully different from the way that you think things really are, isn't it?)

It's an unusual arrangement because the RSPCA can gain access to an individual's full criminal history (from warnings and reprimands to convictions), (A: Can you imagine they can even get reprimands, folks? Probably even from your school.) details of upcoming prosecutions, and "other information as deemed relevant by ACRO".

Police information may only be disclosed to "non statutory bodies" under strict criteria: each individual disclosure must be proportionate and necessary for the purpose for which it is being shared. Blanket

disclosures are not legal.

The RSPCA is widely believed to have special powers to prosecute individuals – (A: But actually in fact...) but it has none, (A: It's a private organization, folks. It has none.) and instead relies solely on common law rights. It does however have a large financial war chest to take out private prosecutions. (A: ...a private war chest, again.)

Although the number of animal cruelty investigations has fallen in recent years the charity has arguably used these resources much more aggressively. And it's claimed the taxpayer has footed the RSPCA's court prosecution legal bills

So here's, again, the taxpayer, as always, funding a private organization's bills. And believe you me, the guys at the top, the men and women at the top of this organization, the big, you know, legal department, they're getting fantastic salaries, folks. Anything that's anything to do with government acceptance, gets fantastic salaries. They give themselves whatever they want actually, whatever they want. Life is a racket. This system is a racket. It's all a big con. The important part is the technique that's used to get the majority of the public to believe that the con is all real. And then you get screwed forever and ever and ever amen, quite simple.

Remember what I've mentioned too about propaganda, when it comes to health, anything to do with health, because behind health is big Pharma and big business, and also with policing, you see. Because it's a system, whatever the system happens to be. So they give you lots of fiction to soak up, to do with cops just can't sleep at night having to get this bad guy, or the Pharma guys trying to find the cure or a vaccine for something. It's all propaganda, folks, and you're raised with it. Back after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the system as it really is. You have to question all of it in fact. Everything you take for granted should be questioned – if you don't want to be steak on the table and a beast of burden by choice and consent. But most folk do, actually. They actually accept slavery, in a form, and there's many forms of slavery, folks.

What's the difference... What's the difference between, say, the Mafia going around parts of a city to the storekeepers and demanding money from them, or something happens to them, they lose their business or whatever? and the big boys using your taxes to give to private corporations? or you lose your home and everything else and end up in prison or whatever? What's the difference, folks? You see, you can put everything down to extortion, just use extortion for all of it because that's what it is.

Anyway, here's an article here on Haiti. Now, Haiti has always really had forces against them because they were the first slavery people basically, who were transplanted there as slaves, to rebel and take over. And believe you me, the elite never forget anything down through history. But here's an article from Global Research that tends to do the communist sides of things, because you always have a spin in one way or another. But this is not a bad article and it says...

Haiti "Reconstruction": Luxury Hotels, Sweat Shops and Deregulation for the Foreign Corporate Elite

globalresearch.ca / Julie Lévesque / August 16, 2013

"The international community is so screwed up they're letting Haitians run Haiti." –Luigi R. Einaudi, US career diplomat, member of the Council on Foreign Relations and former Assistant Secretary General at the Organization of American States.

Haitian author and human rights attorney Ezili Dantò heard Luigi R. Einaudi make this shocking comment in 2004, as Haiti was about to celebrate its 200 years of independence with its first democratically elected President, Jean-Bertrand Aristide. Apart from his efforts to raise the minimum wage and other social measures for the majority of Haitians living in extreme poverty, Aristide planned to nationalize his country's resources, a move which meant more money for Haitians and less for multinationals. (A: ... corporations.) One month later, in the name of the "international community", (A: ...and that's what's used for all the wars now, the international community have spoken, you know. What is this international community? Is it a different planet? Is it a UFO or something? You know?) One month later, in the name of the "international community", Aristide was overthrown in a coup d'état orchestrated by the U.S., France and Canada.

Today, the "international community" is running Haiti again, colonial style.

One can easily tell by comparing the very slow construction of shelters and basic infrastructure for the Haitian majority with the rapid rise of luxury hotels for foreigners, sometimes with the help of aid funds which, we were told, were going to provide Haitians with basic necessities.

(A: I don't know if people remember when the earthquake hit and all the rest of it too, the last time, that I think it was Bill Clinton, people were throwing money out there, as they always do. People are pretty decent and they throw the cash out, and up pops Bill Clinton at the end of it, and I think it was Bush Sr, who were then put in charge of the money, which made everybody feel much better, I'm sure, you know. Of course that's the last they saw of the money, because the folk still don't have wells or anything else dug for them. But they've got all these massive hotels for all the foreign people coming in who work for top corporations, international corporations. Everything is a con. I mean everything is a con.)

One can easily tell by comparing the very slow construction of shelters. . . (A: ...with the big hotels for foreigners and so on.)

Most of the aid money went to donor countries' businesses, government agencies and NGOs, as usual. (A: There's been many articles done on the nongovernmental organizations that went in there. No one was asking you if you went in as an NGO, how many staff you had, what you had with you to help or anything else. They were just getting dished out the big massive grants. People make their living off going from one NGO, and creating them, to another. They make a fantastic amount of money. The good con men do, you know.) International "aid" is a well-known capitalist scheme aimed at developing markets in the global south for businesses from the North. Of course this "aid" will benefit Haitians. But only the very few elite ones: those in power and the rich corporate elite. "Haiti's open for business" and deluxe hotels will be welcoming businessmen so they can set up their sweat shops in a cool and luxurious environment.

Well, that's the way the world goes. The whole world is like that. Why just pick Haiti, you know? The US is to go down the tubes as well, so is Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and a whole bunch of countries that are slated to go down the tubes. We've done our job, we've conquered the world for our bosses and it's time just to stagnate and go down the way, you see. And as you're going down too, you've got all the wonderful things to do with the taxations that are getting stepped up all the time, as you well know. Everyone knows this. Every country's getting the same thing. I've got an article here about small businesses in the States getting whacked right now because the IRS is stepping up its demand for cash.

The IRS is cracking down on small businesses – money.cnn.com / August 19, 2013

Then another one too, to do with the fact that they might just come after you if you're behind in your taxes; they might come after you through your driving license. So it says New York is one of the states in the US that's going to.

Behind on your taxes? You may lose your driver's license

New York is known as an aggressive state when it comes to tax collection. And it's about to get tougher still.

The state is creating a driver's license suspension program aimed at those who owe at least \$10,000 in back taxes and who have exhausted all appeals. (A: This is after getting robbed and plundered by the banks in 2008. And the banks all got bailed out by guess who? The taxpayers, who are all now broke.)

"16,000 Tax Scofflaws Put on Notice," an announcement from Gov. Andrew Cuomo warned earlier this month.

License suspension could be a very effective way to get laggards to pony up. (A: So if you can't pay the extortion money, you simply can't travel. It will be a crime for you to travel, because you're on the list now.)

People rely on their driver's licenses not only to drive — say, to work — but as a form of identification for travel, to prove residency and even to buy a drink.

But is it really fair?

(A: How much of life is fair, folks? There's a system here, and it's not equal. It's never, ever been equal. And it never intends to become equal in any way at all. And what's equality anyway when it comes to the top countries? I mean, if you get charged with a crime you get off with it if you can afford the best lawyers. If you can't you're given a government-paid one who isn't going to try very hard; they've got a thousand other little cases to do and they don't really give a damn; there's no incentive for them to get you off.)

It is if you really owe the money, and the time for disputing the charge is over, said David Brunori, deputy publisher of Tax Analysts. "Holding your feet to the fire is not necessarily crazy."

As a self-described libertarian, Brunori is no fan of government. But he explains his position this way: "Getting a license is a privilege."

See, you're back to the Queen of England, Queen Elizabeth the First's idea of the privileges: you have no rights, you've got privileges. You pay for privileges, folks; they're called licensing and so on. A license is the right, once you pay the money, just the payment of the money makes it legal for you to do things that it would otherwise be illegal to do. That's called democracy and freedom.

It's amazing to me how money seems to fix everything, isn't it? And the big massive con with global warming and CO2 and all, and the big bankers have already set up their banks to funnel all the cash through, and the governments are rubbing their hands with glee, too, for all their massive wage increases they'll give themselves and all the rest of it, from this con. But money's going to fix everything, global warming too, the climate, everything. Money... Isn't that amazing? Isn't that amazing, folks, eh? Money was going to bring democracy to the entire Middle East, and now it's being bombed back to the Stone Age. And they're still doing it. And they haven't finished yet.

And folk still go and vote because they've been conditioned, as Cass Sunstein would say, to go back to their default position on voting at the vote time, you see. Because daddy's always been this, or daddy's been that, one or the other, left or right.

Getting back to what Jefferson said, when you see the same agenda continue, between changes in the Congress, know then that you're under tyranny.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:56 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1869](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I always ask newcomers to make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll start to understand the system you're born into. The system your parents and grandparents were born into and never realized that you've been conned, conned literally your whole life long by sciences basically, sciences of persuasion and propaganda and indoctrination. And it's a very old science indeed and perfected a long time ago. And we're run by private organizations. There is no such thing as democracy. Private organizations, international corporations, big foundations that pretend they're into philanthropy that run thousands of NGO organizations across the world that lobby governments that are just waiting for them to be lobbied of course so that they can say the people have spoken or demanded this or that and they pass the laws to suit. But it's all done on behalf of the foundations which pay for it all. And these foundations were set up a hundred years ago by the richest people on the planet, the big international bankers, the guys who lent to nations, still do. And they decided back then, a hundred years ago, that they had the right to rule the world and bring in a global society and use science to perfect humanity in a sense, perfect different kinds of strata of humanity. And the lower orders will serve them at the top of course as we go through these big transitions, through transhumanism and cloning and all the rest of it. And the present bunch die off because you see we're obsolete. We're obsolete. They said a hundred years ago that those who could make it to the top already had done so and had held on to their positions for a long time and therefore all those at the bottom were the junk genes basically and they'll never get anywhere in life. So they're the old man, they have to go.

And even the Department of Defense came up with their think tank with their projections for the next 50 years and said the same thing, that we'll all die off within 50 years. Most will have no children or they'll be sterilized or are already sterilized in many, many ways. They don't even know they are being sterilized through their food and inoculations and stuff. It's already happening through all the reports that are out there if you look them up. And everything is going to plan. And then they'll bring in their new type of cloned servants, very efficient, that won't need entertainment and so on and so on and so on. That's the world. It's very simple really. And we're run by psychopaths at the top because these ones at the top have interbred for generations through centuries and centuries and they've always interbred with power, more power, and more power, male and female, rich families that held on to incredible power and that's what we have today at the top running the world.

So democracy is just a cover. It stops you rebelling every four or five years you see. It's very good for that because you always vote the last bunch in and you live in hope that the next bunch will be better. They never are of course because there's only one agenda and we're living through it today.

So help yourself to cuttingthroughthematrix.com website and remember too you can get transcripts as well as all the audios in English on all those sites listed there and you can also go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages of lots of the talks that I've done in the past.

And you are the audience that bring me to you. This is not a big business. It's not some big enterprise. And it keeps me sane actually, being this way. And I can't get nudged or leaned on by sponsors, things like that. Certainly, you certainly become lean in other ways because you don't eat as much but you can't get leaned on by them to promote certain things, etcetera. It keeps you more honest. So therefore I depend upon the listeners to buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. That's all I sell. And I go over the histories and so on, in the books and the discs, of conology, the art of conning masses of people from ancient times to the present. And I show you too how you're already born with tribal instincts that make it easy to be manipulated by those same tribal instincts and so on. And many other instincts as well.

So remember from the U.S. to Canada to buy the books and discs you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office and Canada will accept them. You can also send cash or use Paypal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. Remember straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the planned inflation for austerity's sake of course as they bring down the standards of living because they want to tax you for everything, carbon taxes, energy taxes. And the big boys that own you basically, they own your food supply, they own all the energy that you use, your electricity, etcetera, oil, gasoline. They want to gouge you for every penny you've got and give you less. And so that's the plan for the future. We're already in it actually.

So remember you can help me out and I can continue to give you different insights into the why things are happening. At least as far as I can go without being bumped off.

So we're living through a very vastly different system than the one you've been trained since childhood into believing exists. You're taught from day one, generally from your parents, in some countries it's worse than others but you're taught by your parents that your country is the best one in the world and that the guys at the top are just, etcetera. They also have it too, "my country right or wrong". I never go along with that nonsense because if your country is wrong you should say so. And if there's something wrong with your country you should find out who is making it wrong and get rid of them, get them out. But most folk don't do it, they go by their parents and they get used for all kinds of wars for other peoples and other purposes that they don't even have a clue about. It's crazy going to fight a war that you haven't got a clue what the real purpose of it is.

Remember too in "Propaganda", Jacques Ellul says, the propaganda must be kept very simplistic, very simple, very simplistic and repetitive. Like "weapons of mass destruction", "weapons of mass destruction", that kind of stuff, over and over and over again. Because if they give you a complicated story then they can trip themselves up and make too many holes in it that you will find and discover you see.

So we live through constant propaganda, simplistic propaganda. Here's the bad guys; you're the good guys obviously. And you take that for granted that you're the good guys. You never think about it or question it because most folk are fairly happy back home. And wars are always generally way over there somewhere. So it's not really real to many people who simply consume information, bits and bytes of news mixed with entertainment and so on. And nothing is really real to them. They're still living in their little bubbles. And you are in a little bubble by the way. That's what Facebook and all these things are about. They find out your little bubble, what makes you tick. Your distance that you travel in your little bubble to see your friends, your pals and all the rest of it, the parties that you go to, all the info they have to collect about you to find out who you really are to make sure you're very predictable. Because you see in totalitarian societies every single person must be perfectly predictable. If they're at all unsure of you they're going to visit you and find out why they can't predict certain aspects of your behavior. And I'm not kidding about that too.

From the beginning of the internet and all the social media, electronic and so on, they've been monitoring you completely. Forget all the laws and the rules that they pretend to go by. They have never gone by them folks, never, ever gone by them. They were monitoring all the phones long before you had the internet. Going way, way back, even before the Cold War. And this is how powerful people keep control of society that they rule you see.

And they give you this, as I say, this thing called democracy or voting every four or five years so as you don't rebel. And they give you front men who are presidents and prime ministers. And they're not really important people. Their job is to take the heat and of course you're going to get rid of them the next time, and they give you another front man. It's the people behind the front men that are more interesting because these guys know the agenda. These are the guys that do the real work and the scriptwriters too and so on. But they know the agenda and they've sworn allegiance to this agenda.

It's an international agenda of course and I go into the history of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, a private organization that gave you the League of Nations, then the United Nations, the Bank for International Settlements; the private central banking cartels all obey the BIS. And the IMF they created as well, GATT, the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. And they give you all these organizations, and the G20. None of you voted for the G20 or any of the Gee-whizzes before it. But you see it's all done by private organizations which these people are sworn to, long before they take any secondary oaths of office.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and I've mentioned many times before about the allegiances of nations. They have all these strange special relationship treaties that they have, that never get released to the public. They'll mention them once in a while but they never show you what it is. And the U.S. of course is onboard with Israel for a very good reason actually. It's very, very old as well, very, very old. It actually precedes even what you might think of as the founding of the U.S. as a country. But there's no doubt about it the U.S. is fighting Israel's wars. All their enemies that were drawn up back in the 90's by the Israeli Mossad and the Knesset have all been pretty well vanquished except for finishing off Syria and then going into Iran. Iran is the last one in that area. There are other ones to go across the world, but in that area.

And of course I've gone too, across the different oil companies that Tony Blair saw before they even went into Iraq. And that came into the mainstream. It's in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It was printed in the mainstream that he admitted that they divvied up with the big oil companies, who was going to get what oil fields, etcetera, etcetera. And it's still going on of course with Syria too. And this is what's behind it. Don't believe there's some kind of altruistic reason between countries going in. And don't believe for an instant that if even an H-bomb had been used on a country you'd go in there to stop it happening and so on. Because we're dealing with murderers at the top. I mean your own countries are in this big cabal to take over the world by all and every means possible. And all of its wealth and resources, folks. Don't forget that for a single second. And so they have

no care about who gets slaughtered, as long as it's not themselves, that is. And they don't even care how many of their own troops get killed because they have nothing in common with you whatsoever.

But going back to the setting up of Syria for instance. I can remember when the U.S. attacked Iraq, and Britain was in there too, that in the Israeli newspapers they said, Don't stop there, go right through to Syria. And that's what they wanted the U.S. to do. And other things got in the way and it didn't happen but they still have been putting pressure on; we put in the color revolutions into Syria like we did with all the other countries. And sent students over there too, recruited them to agitate abroad and then when that fails, and the people don't rebel or overthrow the government, you send in the hard troops. And of course they're using Al-Qaeda which is the pals of the U.S.

And it's such a quagmire really, this whole Al-Qaeda thing because even in the Israeli papers too, they've got Mossad agents in there too and all this kind of stuff. You don't know who is who. It doesn't matter what they wear or what they yell about in some sort of language. They're all employed by the U.S., Britain, or Israel.

Anyway going back to this year to do with the first time that they thought about using chemical weapons there. It says:

"U.S. 'backed plan to launch chemical weapon attack on Syria and blame it on Assad's regime'"

Alan: Now that came out in the Asian Times I think it was initially and it was picked up by the Mail Online in Britain. And it was published on the 29th of January, 2013.

- "Leaked emails from defense contractor refers to chemical weapons saying 'the idea is approved by Washington'"
- "Obama issued warning to Syrian president Bashar al-Assad last month that use of chemical warfare was 'totally unacceptable'"

Alan: So that was the setting up of the field. If they use chemical weapons we'll go in there. We'll have a moral obligation because we love folk you know, and of course at the same time they had already got in touch with a particular weapons contractor that had chemical weapons to get the whole ball rolling and blame it on Assad's regime.

"Leaked emails have allegedly proved that the White House gave the green light to a chemical weapons attack in Syria that could be blamed on Assad's regime and in turn, spur international military action in the devastated country."

Alan: You understand it's simplistic. The boys at the top have no conscience whatsoever. These are the guys who sit and plan 50 years of wars. I remember watching some guys from the CIA back, oh way back, years ago, and they said after Vietnam, he says oh we've got many other countries to take out and so on and he mentioned a few of them over in Latin America and different places in the world. And so they're always planning the future wars you see, all done by intrigue.

"A report release on Monday contains an email exchange between two senior officials at British-based contractor Britam Defence..."

Alan: That's where they make chemical weaponry and so on.

"...where a scheme 'approved by Washington' is outlined explaining that Qatar would fund rebel forces in Syria to use chemical weapons."

Alan: Well the U.S. has been using Qatar to get all kinds of weapons actually into their so-called freedom fighters or rebels' hands.

"Barack Obama made it clear to Syrian president Bashar al-Assad last month that the U.S. would not tolerate Syria using chemical weapons."

Alan: So they're trying to set up a precedent you see for moral intervention while they actually cause the deaths in the first place. This is standard stuff in warfare, folks, and in history. And they actually talked to people at Britam Defence, etcetera, and then didn't get a reply. But this is how they do it. They even asked them to get, to supply them with a Soviet origin g-shell. So they could fire it in a g-shell and say they got it from the Soviets you see, and so on. This is how they do things. It's just incredible the Machiavellian techniques that are used all to con the public, and for a moral war, to justify a moral war you see.

Anyway I'll put this article up tonight for those that want to see it. And it gives you other links too, to other sites too. It says:

"The emails were released by a Malaysian hacker who also obtained senior executives resumes and copies of passports via an unprotected company server, according to Cyber War News."

Alan: And it gives you all the details on that. It doesn't matter because it's going to happen anyway. And it was planned back in the 90's at least. At least that's when they first mentioned it. As I say Israel wanted them taken out, the U.S. did too, and now it's happening. Some things take a bit of time you understand to prepare the public for the moral and just wars and all that nonsense.

If you really understood history and the incredible slaughters that were cold-heartedly planned in advance all down through history by elites, you wouldn't fall for this, for this crap. You wouldn't fall for this crap at all. But you're kept, you see you've been brought up like children and kept like children. You're also indoctrinated by all the movies that you watch thinking it's all moral and just, etcetera. That's how you're trained. The big boys aren't.

And also tonight too I'll put up another tie-in because I mentioned before that Tony Blair had all the big boys, Shell and all the companies, oil companies, as they divvied up Iraq for cash of course before they actually went in to destroy it all and take it all over. I don't know too if the Americans know it or not, but it was in the papers at the time that the U.S. Air Force was told to destroy all the old refineries in Iraq because they wanted brand new ones that the American taxpayers would build and fund. Isn't that nice? This is the real world.

This article here came out in February and actually it goes back to 2010 I think.

"Israel Grants Oil Rights in Syria..."

Alan: In Syrian territory, about three years ago.

"...to [Rupert] Murdoch and Rothschild"

"Israel has granted oil exploration rights inside Syria, in the occupied Golan Heights, to Genie Energy."

Alan: That's the company name.

"Major shareholders of Genie Energy – which also has interests in shale gas in the United States and shale oil in Israel – include Rupert Murdoch and Lord Jacob Rothschild. This from a 2010 Genie Energy press release:"

“Claude Pupkin, CEO of Genie Oil and Gas, commented, “Genie’s success will ultimately depend, in part, on access to the expertise of the oil and gas industry and to the financial markets. Jacob Rothschild and Rupert Murdoch are extremely well regarded by and connected to leaders in these sectors. Their guidance and participation will prove invaluable.””

““I am grateful to Howard Jonas and IDT for the opportunity to invest in this important initiative,” Lord Rothschild said. “Rupert Murdoch’s extraordinary achievements speak for themselves and we are very pleased he has agreed to be our partner. Genie Energy is making good technological progress to tap the world’s substantial oil shale deposits which could transform the future prospects of Israel, the Middle East and our allies around the world.””

Alan: That was back in 2010. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We’re back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about how Israel is already fracking and so on, in what really is Syria’s territory, and has been since 2010. And how big boys, like Murdoch for instance, Rupert Murdoch and Lord Rothschild are members of the Genie Corporation and how they’re really going big time in, they’re going to grab the oil fields, thanks to the U.S. of course, in Syria. It’s all a done deal folks. But it says here that:

“For Israel to seek to exploit mineral reserves in the occupied Golan Heights is plainly illegal in international law. Japan was successfully sued by Singapore before the International Court of Justice for exploitation of Singapore’s oil resources during the Second World War. The argument has been made in international law that an occupying force is entitled to operate oil wells which were previously functioning and operated by the sovereign power, in whose position the occupying power now stands. But there is absolutely no disagreement in the authorities and case law that the drilling of new wells – let alone fracking – by an occupying power is illegal.”

Alan: Well they’ll change that, don’t worry.

“Israel tried to make the same move twenty years ago but was forced to back down after a strong reaction from the Syrian government, which gained diplomatic support from the United States.”

Alan: At that time, because there was no PNAC group or the ones that now call themselves for democracy and so on.

"Israel is now seeking to take advantage of the weakened Syrian state; this move perhaps casts a new light on recent Israeli bombings in Syria. In a rational world, the involvement of Rothschild and Murdoch in this international criminal activity would show them not to be fit and proper persons to hold major commercial interests elsewhere, and action would be taken. Naturally, nothing of the kind will happen."

Alan: And that's a fact folks. And I'll put up the link too from Genie Energy, this is the oil company that they're involved in with Israel.

And also this one here is the main corporation that owns Genie Corporation, IDT Corporation. And it's a press release from them.

"Genie Energy Corporation, a division of IDT Corporation (NYSE: IDT, IDT.C),"

Alan: New York Stock Exchange and it gives you the number and so on.

"...today announced that Lord (Jacob) Rothschild and Rupert Murdoch have each purchased equity stakes in Genie Oil and Gas Inc. Jacob Rothschild will join Rupert Murdoch on Genie Energy's Strategic Advisory Board...

Alan: You can imagine it's like a board, a war board isn't it?

"...and Jacob Rothschild's interests will partner with Genie Energy to raise capital for the eventual commercialization of its oil shale projects."

Alan: This is in occupied territory, "eventual commercialization of its oil shale projects". And it goes on to talk about how much they own in it, how much shares and so on. And Israel Energy Initiatives Limited is part of it too, that owns it as well. And it tells you all the different people who have shares in it. It's quite interesting. And that's from their own site by the way.

Also tonight too, it's quite an interesting article, it's from Veterans Today...

"9/11 PNAC...

Alan: Project for the New American Century, PNAC Group.

“...perpetrators still whining for US to fight Israel’s wars”

Alan: And definitely that’s a side of things that a lot of folk are coming to the right conclusions, because it’s obvious too, isn’t it?

“You may have heard that the Project for a New American Century (PNAC) no longer exists.”

Alan: These are the guys who came in with Bush under the... This was the name for the new conservatives, the neo-conservatives. They were pro-Israel, actually many of them were, had dual citizenships and so on. And they took a whole country to war on behalf of another country.

“You may have heard that it no longer exists. Officially, that notorious group of 9/11 suspects, which called for a “New Pearl Harbor” on September 11th, 2000 and got one exactly one year later, disbanded in 2006.”

Alan: This is the propaganda.

“David Ray Griffin’s book The New Pearl Harbor – which lifted its title from PNAC’s infamous “Rebuilding America’s Defenses” memo endorsing the 9/11 attacks one year before they occurred – is widely credited with driving a stake through PNAC’s black heart. But what you may not have heard is that PNAC is back under a new name: FDD,”

Alan: It’s called. I mentioned that last night.

“...the Foundation for Defense of Democracies.”

Alan: Beautiful Orwellian-speak though, isn’t it?

“And wouldn’t you know it, they’re still trying to trick Americans into fighting wars for Israel. This time, their target is Iran. FDD, the new name for PNAC, just issued a 155-page report calling for the US to “increase Iranian isolation, including through regime change...”

Alan: Meaning war, in Syria that is.

“...and “undertake...overt preparations for the use of warplanes and/or missiles to destroy Iran’s nuclear capabilities with high explosives”.”

Alan: And it gives you the source of that one too. But it tells you who was in the PNAC group that ran America during the Bush era, through all the different wars there. And it’s got some of the members...

- “1. Elliott Abrams, Gary Bauer, William J. Bennett, Jeb Bush
2. Dick Cheney, Eliot A. Cohen, Midge Decter, Paula Dobriansky, Steve Forbes
3. Aaron Friedberg, Francis Fukuyama, Frank Gaffney, Fred C. Ikle
4. Donald Kagan, Zalmay Khalilzad, I. Lewis Libby, Norman Podhoretz
5. Dan Quayle, Peter W. Rodman, Stephen P. Rosen, Henry S. Rowen
6. Donald Rumsfeld, Vin Weber, George Weigel, Paul Wolfowitz
7. Richard L. Armitage
8. Jeffrey Bergner, John Bolton
9. Robert Kagan
10. William Kristol, Richard Perle
11. William Schneider, Jr.
12. R. James Woolsey, Robert B. Zoellick”

Alan: As well. And then it goes on to the...

“FDD (Foundation for Defense of Democracies)”

Alan: That they transformed into to run the democrats.

"FDD's chairman is James Woolsey. FDD's president is Clifford D. May and its executive director is Mark Dubowitz. Its Leadership Council is composed of prominent thinkers and leaders from the defense, intelligence, and policy communities including Paula Dobriansky, Steve Forbes, Bill Kristol, Louis J. Freeh, Joseph Lieberman, Newt Gingrich, Max Kampelman, and Robert McFarlane.

Its Board of Advisors include Gary Bauer, Rep. Eric Cantor, Gene Gately, General P.X. Kelley, Charles Krauthammer, Kathleen Troia "KT" McFarland, Richard Perle, Steven Pomerantz, Oliver "Buck" Revell, Bret Stephens, and Francis J. "Bing" West."

"Foundation fellows and senior staff are Jonathan Schanzer, Vice President of Research, Khairi Abaza, Senior Fellow, Tony Badran,"

Alan: And it goes on and on with the different members of this thing that's now running America. But it's really interesting to see how cons are going on.

"The most important SINGLE WEAPON that we have to, change America for the better, is KEEPING the heat on the PNAC GANG."

Alan: The Project for the New American Century and now this new one they're into. And they go into:

"No matter what they morphed into or whether they retired or would be connected to an artificial lung & heart outfit."

Alan: Keep your eyes on them.

"Actually EVERY single article any of the VT contributors may write should have a mention in P.S. or within the article: "Remember the fathers and mother of the perps of 9/11, i.e, the PNAC GANG, whose members were:"

Alan: And they go through the members and so on again and again and again.

"Those were the guys (and the girl) who got America to murder its own people on behalf of..."

Alan: And they go through actually it had a lot to do with Israel, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. But I'll put that up tonight for those that want to read it or really care. Most folk don't care who runs them as long as they can live in their little bubble and do their routine, you know party on the weekends and so on and so on. They don't really care. Most folk really don't care. Mind you I've gone into the articles put out a long time ago by the guys who brought in this system.

You understand all of the cultural changes you've experienced in your whole lifetime were designed long before you were born on a time table. Including even the latest things that are happening right now with music television and so on morphing really into simple pornography. That was all designed back in the 1940's and 50's. And I've gone through some of the guys who gave it to us and designed it sitting on world systems.

So as long as you're in your little bubble they don't really care what's happening and they've been trained not to be involved. That was a part of it too. The Club of Rome said that democracy wouldn't work. We'll continue to use the trick of democracy for the public, then they won't rebel, but basically they said that we'll train the public that they're under authoritarianism. Just allow the big boys to do what they want to do. They're kind of beneficent overseers. They're more important, they're very upright. Just leave all the big problems to them. And most folk actually do today. Very few folk bother voting, even the ones that believe in it. And it really is a nonsense thing to believe in the first place because there is only one agenda. Thomas Jefferson mentioned it too. He said if you see, it's like this PNAC group to the new democracy group (FDD), it's the same bunch, he said, when you see the same agenda continuing from changes in parties in the house, know you're under tyranny. And you've been under tyranny for long before you were born as I say. So I'll put these up tonight.

Also:

"Cass Sunstein's New Presidential Appointment Is Almost Hard to Believe...Especially Considering a Paper He Once Wrote"

"Cass Sunstein, who served as the administrator of the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs throughout most of the Obama's first term,"

Alan: Remember too you have a department of information. It's all to do with public relations and how to spin things to the public, or not tell them at all, or simply lie to them. Every country's got them. They used to use it big time in war time but now they use it all the time and you think that's normal. Anyway it says:

"...throughout most of the Obama's first term, advocated numerous policies as an academic – including the government infiltrating conspiracy theorist groups by joining "chat rooms,

Alan: He did too. I put the articles up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com archives because I read it on the air at the time. He says we'll infiltrate all the chat rooms and put our own people in and change everyone's minds, even to do with patriots and so on. And I'll read that when I come back after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about Cass Sunstein of course, that he actually talked about bringing big teams in. And it was already on the go before he came along of course because infiltration of what they call conspiracy groups is nothing new at all. It goes back for thousands of years actually because when anything was going on and the folk caught on to it, the elite simply called it conspiracy, as they always do, and laugh it off as a conspiracy theory. And that's what they still do today.

Anyway it says:

" Cass Sunstein, who served as the administrator of the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs throughout most of the Obama's first term, advocated numerous policies as an academic – including the government infiltrating conspiracy theorist groups by joining "chat rooms, online social networks and real space groups," in a 2008 paper he co-wrote at Harvard,"

Alan: Which I'll put up tonight too, the link.

"... as recently reported by The Washington Post."

This is what he says:

""Those who subscribe to conspiracy theories may create serious risks, including risks of violence,"

Alan: This is from governments that are slaughtering across the world.

"...and the existence of such theories raises significant challenges for policy and law,""

Alan: Now what kind of policy are they talking about?

""The first challenge is to understand the mechanisms by which conspiracy theories prosper;""

Alan: Well facts is generally how it prospers.

"...the second challenge is to understand how such theories might be undermined." It continues, "Because those who hold conspiracy theories typically suffer from a crippled epistemology, in accordance with which it is rational to hold such theories, the best response consists in cognitive infiltration of extremist groups.""

Alan: Go into the groups in other words. Get into how they understand, what makes them tick and understand and come to conclusions and break it up you see.

""Various policy dilemmas, such as the question whether it is better for government to rebut conspiracy theories or to ignore them, are explored in this light." The website ZeroHedge.com went so far as to ask if Sunstein is "America's Goebbels?" The National Security Agency oversight panel is mostly made up of national security experts such as former Central Intelligence Agency Acting Director Michael Morell and former White House anti-terrorism official Richard Clarke.

In another controversial stance, Sunstein advocated in a 2003 paper titled "Lives, Life-Years, and Willingness to Pay""

Alan: And I'll put that link up too.

"...for the University of Chicago that the government assign a higher monetary value to the lives of young people than to senior citizens with regards to health care spending."

Alan: By the way that's all in Obama's new healthcare thing too. If you're older you won't get the treatment just like Britain because you see they hired the Rand Corporation to do the study on what's the best one to copy and they took Britain's one. So if you're older in Britain it's best not to go into hospital because they'll kill you. And he says:

""I'm a lot older now than the author with my name was, and I'm not sure what I think about what that young man wrote," Sunstein, 56, told the House committee when asked if he would apply that view to the Independent Payment Advisory Board. "Things written as an academic are not a legitimate part of what

we do as a government official. So I am not focusing on sentences that a young Cass Sunstein wrote years ago. So the answer is no.”

Alan: So maybe about 7 years ago or so, or 8 years ago, he was young then you understand. This is how liars operate you understand. This is how they work and wiggle out of things.

“The 2008 book...”

Alan: Called “Nudge”. This is the book that Sunstein brought out.

“Nudge: Improving Decisions About Health, Wealth and Happiness”

Alan: In other words to get you to go along with what he wants you to go along with and see, well, yeah, if you’re old you just die and so on.

“...that Sunstein wrote with co-author Richard H. Thaler, argued for the government policy of “presumed consent” for organ donations.”

Alan: In other words if you go into hospital you don’t know if they’re going to help you get out of there or if they’re eyeing you up for your organs and going to make a fortune off of you. I mean that’s what it’s all about folks. Anyway it says:

“Presumed consent preserves freedom of choice, but it is different from explicit consent because it shifts the default rule. Under this policy, all citizens would be presumed to be consenting donors, but they would have the opportunity to register their unwillingness to donate.”

Alan: So if you don’t know about it they’ll just carve you up and sell you off you see.

“Sunstein is the husband of newly named ambassador to the United Nations, Samantha Power.”

Alan: Who was well vetted by some people I’ve mentioned tonight by the way for her particular role. It’s amazing too there is no conflict of interest when, you know, couples just happen to get the top roles and stuff like that. It’s all in the family, isn’t it?

Okay, another one too about the Obamacare which is copied over Britain where you can't get cataracts fixed or anything like that, simple operations now, ten-minute operations. You can't get it done if you're elderly in Britain.

"From Architects to Lobbyists: Obamacare Designers Stand to Profit Handsomely From Bill"

"Previously, they worked behind the scenes to help shape the Affordable Care Act."

Alan: I hope you understand the insurance companies wrote it up for them.

"Today, they roam the streets of the nation's capital as consultants and lobbyists. And now this elite group of Washington insiders stands to profit handsomely from the full implementation of Obamacare, President Barack Obama's landmark health care law. "More than 30 former administration officials, lawmakers and congressional staffers who worked on the healthcare law have set up shop on K Street since 2010," The Hill reports."

Alan: I'll put the link up for that too.

"Many Washington lobbying firms, including Fierce, Isakowitz & Blalock, The Glover Park Group, Alston & Bird, BGR Group, and Akin Gump, have scooped up former Obamacare insiders. This, as the Hill report notes, puts the firms "in a prime position to land coveted clients." "When Vice President Biden leaned over during the signing of the healthcare law and said to President Obama, 'This is a big deal,' " Ivan Adler, a headhunter at the McCormick Group, said in the report, "he was right."

The former Obamacare insiders now work on behalf of corporations, including Delta Air Lines, UPS, BP America, and Coca-Cola, and healthcare companies including GlaxoSmithKline,"

Alan: The big pharma agency.

"...UnitedHealth Group, and the Blue Cross Blue Shield Association. Former Obamacare insiders are seemingly taken on for one reason: to help companies navigate the massive and complicated health care law.

"Healthcare lobbying on K Street is as strong as it ever was, and it's due to the fact that the Affordable Care Act seems to be ever-changing," said Adler. "What's at stake is huge. ... Whenever there's a lot of money at stake, there's a lot of lobbying going on." And because companies are desperate for help

understanding the massive and constantly-evolving health care law, they're willing to pay a premium for the service — meaning former insiders stand to profit handsomely from a bill they helped write. Former insiders who are pulling in the most cash for their first-hand knowledge of the bill come primarily from the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the report notes.

“Demand for ... insiders,” The Hill reports, “is even higher now that major pieces of the law, including the healthcare exchanges and individual insurance mandate, are being set up through a slew of complicated federal regulations.”

“Congress is easy to watch,” said Tim LaPira, a politics professor at James Madison University, “but agencies are harder to watch because their actions are often opaque. This leads to a greater demand on K Street” for people with first-hand knowledge of the bill’s intricacies, he said. “K Street’s agenda follows the government’s agenda. It’s not typically the other way around,” he said.

Many see the rise in demand for former Obamacare insiders as a clear example of Washington’s so-called “revolving door” between politics and business.”

Alan: And that’s really what government is all about folks. I can remember when they privatized the whole water systems in Britain. All the local ones and so on that they built up, reservoirs and all the systems for all the towns and cities years ago. And it supposedly belonged to the general public. It’s funny how the public never get a penny back, isn’t it? And they give all this off to the private boys, but it was all voted by about seven guys, members of parliament at the time, in the British government, they voted, they brought the bill up and they voted for it themselves and once it was passed they immediately left the government and became the CEOs and the heads of the companies that were given these for pretty well nothing. That’s how governments work.

If you want real crime then go to the top. They don’t see it as crime, mind you. They see that as a right like overseers and majordomos. That’s what the world’s all about.

And another bit of news tonight too.

“Hedge Funds...”

Alan: Right now

“...Are Dumping Monsanto Company (MON)”

Alan: Stocks and so on.

"Monsanto Company (NYSE:MON) has had one of the most up-and-down years of the stocks we track. Shares of the ag behemoth have been unable to get on a run in 2013, as constant drama over GMOs seems to be hitting the newswires daily."

Alan: Well they'll have to get Sunstein on that to tell us it's really great stuff. And he's got ways to do it because he doesn't do it himself you understand. They've got hundreds and hundreds of neuroscientists, psychologists, behaviorists, working on every part including the healthcare, and the food you eat and the wars and everything else – actually it goes into the thousands of them that are into the wars – to make you change your mind on things. Because you see you might have an improper epistemology in your understanding of everything. Do you understand how you're treated and how they understand you so perfectly well? The opinion creators, hmm? And that's how the world really is. Every country is the same now mind you.

Well from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:56 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1870](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 29th of August, 2013. I always advise newcomers to make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com where you'll find years, actually, of articles which I've read over the air and explained to the people, and broken it down for them basically of what's happening, as we go through this big slide you might say – it's almost like a slide down a chute into an abyss, the way it's all going today. Because the world is planned by groups, private groups, private organizations which set up a hundred years ago, and set up themselves to basically bypass anything to do with democracy. They still use the term 'democracy' to con the public and it's not hard to do at all. But in reality they had no intentions of ever giving real democracy to the general populations.

They were the richest guys on the planet at the time based in London England, in the City of London, the big bankers, international bankers, and the aristocracy of Britain too, and they are interbred with them, completely, actually. They decided to form foundations, a parallel government they call themselves, even today; that's the term they use. Maggie Thatcher even referred to it when she left politics. She said that she would now belong to the parallel government, and she said we can get things done because we're not responsible to the people because we're not elected anymore, but they know all the leaders across the world and all the top bureaucrats and so on. And that's how it's been for a hundred years.

They have a big agenda for the whole planet, a global agenda. They are also into eugenics. They do believe in the class system and they use all the classes, by the way, even to support them sometimes. But the fact is they want to eliminate, gradually, and maybe even quicker than that, the lower classes, which they claim are obsolete. They knew this in the 1800s, they talked about this, that this time would come where through technology and science the lower classes would be obsolete, they'd never get any higher than they were already, they were the junk genes you might say. And all the ones who had risen to the top, the highest in evolution, were already in position, therefore they would run the world. And it's been like that ever since.

So help yourself to the audios there. Remember too, there's also transcripts in English on all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can print up those. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts printed up in other languages and you can take your choice from the ones offered there. Remember too, you bring me to you. I don't go out to sell masses of products and so on. I just try to keep honest and do what I do here. The only reason I came out in the first place was simply because it was time to let the public know what was really, really going on. I kind of changed the way the whole patriot movement was going at the time, because none of them knew that there was a global agenda on the way or the histories behind it and so on. It's good to see that others have caught on to it now and are helping to push the message forward, what's really, really going on in the world. So if you buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, that's all there is.

Mind you too, it will give you good education because the art of conology, conning the public through thousands of years, masses of people in countries and so on, is an old, old art indeed, an old science. Today it's much more perfected. With using our tax money they have hired thousands of people in

academia and all the sciences who work on the minds, basically. They're constantly doing polls and studies on us all and they really understand, pretty well accurately, how we all tick today. It's easy to control masses of people; very few folk question their indoctrinations. They don't even know they've been indoctrinated in fact, and it's a perfect science today. So I explain all this too, from the ancient times to the present. So you can help support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.]

Remember, straight donations are awfully welcome because as we all know our currencies are dropping like stones with the purchasing power and it's called inflation as the currencies are devalued, across the world, right now, getting you all ready for austerity. And nothing happens on a large scale – I keep saying this because it's so true. Nothing happens on a large scale, whether it's wars or anything else, or bank crashes, in unison, without years of preparation for it all to happen. It doesn't happen any other way, folks. It really doesn't.

Those at the top control all of it too because they know where they want to take the entire planet. Remember too, that money itself is used as a form of warfare; it's been used many times down through history. You can collapse nations with it. You can starve them to death with it too, with lack of it. And there's so many things you can do. So those who control the money control the entire planet. It's been like that for centuries and centuries by the way. The money system is not there to serve the public, it never has been. The bankers always plunder the populations at least twice a century, on a big scale, sometimes a lot of smaller ones in between. And we never change the system because you see, they run the world. They run your governments. They run the law systems. They're completely intertwined in fact. So that's how the world really happens to be.

Of course we're getting geared up for the war, what was inevitable to come because the New American Century group had that listed way back in the 90s, the countries they wanted to be taken out. North Korea was even on it at that time too, but definitely they had Syria down after Iraq and Libya and Afghanistan and so on and so on. And of course Iran is still to go. We also have outside forces in countries, with special interest for themselves, who also know how to use bigger countries too because they've got a lot of pull, again, through financial systems and so on. So it's very complex in a sense, only because most folk won't look into it at all. Once you start looking into it you'll find it's not so complex as

you actually thought. Things are very primitive in this world, very primitive. Wars and the use of money and wars to bring them on, and for personal gain for the countries that win... It's not for the countries that win. It's for private individuals in those countries who win; these are the guys who get the oil fields, the diamonds, the gold and so on.

If you go into the writings of Carroll Quigley who was the archivist and historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, for instance, a private organization, that basically helps run the world, he said that. He said, we've been behind every war in the whole of the 20th century. And he was telling the truth because he actually gives examples of how the wars were started and how the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations had manipulated whole countries into going to war, and all the trouble they went to, to make it all happen. Nothing is different today. Nothing is different whatsoever today. The same group's running the world, with a definite agenda. The only reason that Quigley came out, he thought the public were either so dumbed down or whatever, but he thought that they would accept the fact that democracy didn't work and that private interests are actually running the world. He thought it was time to let the people know and that they would actually accept it. There's quite a story behind that in itself.

But he went into the Boer War and how the private group had actually gone in to get a war started with the Boers, and then cry help to Britain that the Boers were attacking the English settlers. Of course the opposite was true. But then Britain sent in the troops. That's what always happens. The taxpayer pays for it all. Once they come in with the troops, and they build the railroads and so on, then the private boys can have everything built for them, for free; they can then loot the countries of its gold and its diamonds and everything else too. So this is how simple the reasons for war really always happen to be. It was no different with Iraq because we found out, and it was in the papers at the time, the mainstream papers, that the U.S. Air Force was to destroy all the old refineries in Iraq because the taxpayers would build them brand-new ones, for the companies and corporations that took over. That's what it's really all about. But all kinds of lies go back and forth and back and forth by the interested parties. And thousands die, sometimes millions. But it doesn't matter to the big boys; they say it's all worth it in the end, for themselves that is. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I mentioned many times before too, that when wars are planned, way in advance, facts don't count. There's no point really harping on about facts, facts, facts because it really doesn't matter when it comes down to planned wars, you see. I think John Pilger said the same thing, and various other people too, facts don't count. It doesn't matter how much evidence you have of the collusion to get wars started, the facts simply don't count at all. In fact, the propaganda is kept in a minimalistic form, because if they get too complicated with their propaganda, or their reasons, you can shoot so many holes through that it falls apart. So they keep it very simplistic, to the point of absurdity in fact. And that's how it's really always been.

But I mentioned last night about the previous attempt to use, and blame Syria for using gas on its own people. Then it turned out to be, of course, that the rebels were using it. But it didn't really matter at that time. There was too much proof, mind you. But the same thing has happened again. If you notice too, they're really not saying one way or another who caused the gas to be used. They're trying to use the moral high ground and say, well we can't stand by and allow this to happen. Well, tonight I'll put up an article to do with the fact that Britain, the US and Israel too, have used chemical weapons. They've all used chemical weapons in the last 10 years, and not a beep was said about it anywhere. I'll put that article up tonight.

In fact if you remember, Israel, when they did the Gaza bombing, the fish in a barrel type thing, you saw the aircraft dropping phosphorous bombs and they were exploding above the people. Phosphorous itself is a chemical weapon; it comes down and it burns right through you. That's how it works, you see, it's a chemical weapon. But again, facts don't matter, does it? Because you have incredibly big powers who have different agendas than the rest of the populations; in fact, the populations can never really figure out the agendas. They're very simple again though. That's been used over and over again.

The U.S., Britain and Israel have Used Chemical Weapons within the Last 10 Years

washingtonsblog.com / August 27, 2013

Now getting back to May again, last May, this article came out from Reuters itself, from the United Nations inspectors that were out at the time in Syria. This particular one was called Del Ponte; she was an Italian who was attached to the United Nations as one of the inspectors for chemical warfare. It says...

U.N. has testimony that Syrian rebels used sarin gas: investigator

reuters.com / May 5, 2013

(Reuters) – U.N. human rights investigators have gathered testimony from casualties of Syria’s civil war and medical staff indicating that rebel forces have used the nerve agent sarin, one of the lead investigators said on Sunday.

The United Nations independent commission of inquiry on Syria has not yet seen evidence of government forces having used chemical weapons, which are banned under international law, (Alan: ... so it depends who’s using them.) said commission member Carla Del Ponte.

“Our investigators have been in neighboring countries interviewing victims, doctors and field hospitals and, according to their report of last week which I have seen, there are strong, concrete suspicions but not yet incontrovertible proof of the use of sarin gas, from the way the victims were treated,” Del Ponte said in an interview with Swiss-Italian television.

“This was use on the part of the opposition, the rebels, not by the government authorities,” she added, speaking in Italian. (A: ...and it goes on and on.)

But as I say, facts don't matter. Because you see, they had Syria listed back in the 90s for getting taken out, you see. It's rather simple. You're into geopolitics. Geopolitics works sometimes in 50 years, plans of 50 years, even 100 years down the road, things like that. I've gone over different documents to do with Kissinger and Brzezinski for instance, the geopoliticians, and they literally have countries lined up like dominoes one after another, and some will be hit 10 years down the road, some of them 15, some 20. That's how it really works, you see. So facts don't matter. And when the big boys go to their planning boards and so on and they all come to their consensus, as they say, they never change their plans. You'll never see them change their plans. So when the big foundations, for instance, give you their agenda for the future, you can actually take it to the bank, the bank that never goes bankrupt, because they'll stick to it, come hell or high water. Remember, all the articles I read too I put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the night.

Also I was thinking about the whole Western world, really, has gone through so many changes, so quickly too, mainly from, say, the 1950s, speeding up in the 60s, through cultural revolutions. Cultural revolutions are very important because you don't see the blood and all the rest of it. But the fact is, they are even more effective often than the wars. Because the folk who go through them don't know their minds have been tampered with, or they've adopted the behavior that was designed for them to adopt. You had all the sexual revolution ones and the free love and so on, the flower power in the 60s, etc. etc. And it all tied in again with communism, because communism is only one branch, one technique of bringing in an agenda that's very, very old. The whole idea was to eliminate the family unit, altogether, down the road and have the state give all instructions and new morality. Everything today is new, it's like the new freedom. You also have the new morality and things like that. The new morality is simply sanctioned by the state, not by the people or even the parent or parents of the children today, who can't make head nor tails of why things are being pushed the way that they're being pushed.

You've had incredible reports coming out of the United Nations over the last 10 years, right down to having communal masturbation, they wanted to push, in the schoolrooms for the schoolchildren, things like that. The whole idea behind it of course is the earlier you can get children involved in sexual activity, the more you will actually addict them, at a very prepubertal age actually, and they'll never mate with anybody for life, so that's the end of the family unit. There's all good reasons for what is done at the top. There's always reasons, remember, always. It isn't just some kinky people at the top with strange ideas. They have actual purposes in doing it.

Then of course too, I don't watch television at all because television is weaponized; it's meant to alter the way that you think and the way that you behave. Again, since the 60s too, you notice that Hollywood, for instance, they went quiet during the various investigations into Hollywood communism pushing all this stuff. They went quiet for a while but they came back out in the 60s and pushed the envelope and pushed the envelope. And TV is in with them too; it's all the same people that run it all. You find that you get almost pornography on the stage now; music television, of course, was intended to go that way. Now you've got a generation growing up that thinks that people simulating sex on stage is quite natural. That's quite something to understand, the sudden change, and how easy it was to do, when the parents are not involved, and where the stuff's all over television apparently, and the children, again, are emulating what they see and they become hypersexualized.

Bertrand Russell who was a big global planner, in fact, many of the things that are happening today, and still to happen yet, in the cultures, were planned by him back in the 30s, 40s, and 50s, and the cohorts that he worked with, global institutions, and they were to change all the cultures in many, many, many facets. It's already happening, as I've watched so much of it happen too and lived through it as well. But the public are completely ignorant. They think that everything is optional... I can watch this if I want to or I can turn it off if I want to and so on. But peer pressure, of course, is amazing. Plus when you target certain age groups they don't have the sense to turn it off... You're targeting... It's almost like someone who's ready to be a heroin addict and you're showing them the heroin. It's the same thing when you get young children, where their hormones burst forth and they can't really control it. Then they're being told, in a way, that this is allowed on television, therefore it's all okay.

The other day of course, I thought, you know, that little foolish girl, Miley Cyrus I think her name is, it was all over the papers – a great distraction from the coming war of course, I'm sure it's intentional as well. But she, again, pushed the envelope a little bit more. And I'm sure, I thought to myself, you know there will be more people getting hits on all the servers looking up what she was doing on the stage than about the coming war with Syria and the thousands and thousands of people who are going to be wiped off the map. And that's a sad statement to do with society. You see, you're utterly controlled whether you like to understand it, or even believe it or not, folks. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system, and everything in the system is always managed. Remember, Plato said the same thing, that all culture is agreed at the top and pushed from the top down; anything that starts at the grass roots level is destroyed, immediately, by the elite because it might upset their plans for their cultural alterations. So whatever happens in society is granted from the top, and actually dreamed up at the top as well, for you all to follow. And it's quite amazing. This is a very, very old technique; you'll find even biblical stuff about this too, and how the people around Israel were always called pagans and so on and had orgies, etc. But also they were helped to get that way by certain peoples as well, because it was easier to dominate them when they're dysfunctional. It's very, very easy to dominate people like that. So it's a technique, an ancient technique that's well understood, right to the present time. It was also used down through the Middle Ages in certain revolutions in Europe, across Europe and Bohemia and various other places. Many of those folk, in fact, eventually immigrated to the early Americas and formed their groups there too; they've been there for an awful long time. People seem to think they live in the present and they're given the present news all the time. They have no idea of the history behind it and the massive movements behind all of the things that are happening today.

But you'll find too, for instance, falling in with the last article I talked about too, about that Miley Cyrus who obviously was brought up in Hollywood. And I know people from Hollywood who are brought up the same way, by the way, women like that. And I'm not kidding you, you have no idea of what things they were treated to, by the special handlers that run them in Hollywood. Anyway, here's an article that's almost an ad, you see. And most folk can't understand, they can't discern what ads are, or propaganda, as opposed to simply news. Now, this says...

Las Vegas casino seeks to evict raunchy nightclub

news.yahoo.com / Associated Press / MICHELLE RINDELS / August 29, 2013

LAS VEGAS (AP) — It turns out that even in Sin City, (A: ...which they call it Sin City for a good reason, because anything you want, they've always said, you can find in Las Vegas.) some sins are hard to overlook.

The Palazzo hotel-casino on the Las Vegas Strip is trying to evict a 10-month-old nightclub for shows it says are so raunchy that they violate obscenity laws. It says actors — some nearly naked — toss condoms into the crowd and simulate sex acts and bestiality on stage.

The club is seeking a restraining order to halt the closure, arguing that simulated sex acts don't constitute obscenity.

Casino officials "were well aware of our brand," said Sean Dunn, special events director at The Act, in an email statement, (A: ...and so on.)

Las Vegas Sands, which owns the casino, did not immediately respond to requests for comment.

The Act (A: ...this is what they call it, The Act.) remains open for business while a district judge considers its fate, but the fight over its future has exposed an underlying reality in Vegas: While the city sells itself as a racy, no-holds-barred destination, there are limits.

Now this is actually a propaganda thing. It's more of a pro-thing, actually. It's like a free ad for this particular nightclub. And this is nothing new in Las Vegas at all, in fact, nothing new whatsoever in Las Vegas. If you want children in Las Vegas, you'll get them; it's always been like that. If you go into Las Vegas you'll see male and female prostitutes, of all ages, coming up to your cars, because there's so many of them that have moved in there as the economy goes down the hill, and anything goes. Anything goes, folks. But it's an ad in reality. As I say too, when you've got a whole generation reared up into adulthood now watching music television and simulated sex, I mean what's the big deal about this particular raunchy nightclub? Do you understand what I'm saying?

So you've all been conditioned, for the new normals, you're always given new normals, you see, and as you get into new normals it affects your behavior. That's the whole purpose of it. And you will have problems in relationships, you won't mate up and team up, and therefore you are at the mercy, little old you, standing on your own, when Big Brother talks down to you. There's no one to stand around you, no family. Remember, families have things in common, that's with other families. That's why families would stand together, they had so many things in common, and they would stand up to government intrusion and so on and so on. Not anymore, folks.

And again, it's not off the top of my head. I mean, these things were also written about by Bertrand Russell, and HG Wells who was a propagandist for the Royal Institute of International Affairs. So whatever happens in society is planned that way, including right down to your culture and the cultural revolutions and so on and so on and so on. It's all worked out by the big boys at the top. And you will follow it because you're not taught to be independent, you're not taught to use reasoning powers or logic, at school, you're taught to parrot, actually. And this is all by design as well.

Now you'll find as well, as we go down the tubes, in so many ways, because it was meant that we go down the tubes as we finish off the world, for other peoples to dominate, that we'll go down the tubes as I say. Going back to the Department of Defence's 90-page report, in 2007 it came out – it's in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. They actually have, they projected the future, what's likely to happen and so on. But they mentioned the fact that America, for instance, would break up into SuperCities. Not all SuperCities, many of the cities would go under too. But in the meantime more and more folk would go into the crowded, already overcrowded main dingy cities that are falling apart. But that whole generation will die off by about 2050; they won't have children and so on and they'll simply die off, and there'll be lots of diseases breaking out, etc., etc., etc. That is the agenda, folks. But in the meantime we've still got a job to do, that's pay lots of taxes, supply the bodies to go off and fight the wars for the elite and their plans, for their future and their offspring to go off into the future.

Tonight too there's an article as well, on about...

Emerging market funds sinking like it's 1998

usatoday.com / John Waggoner / August 29, 2013

Many emerging-market mutual funds clobbered (A: ...meaning hammered...) as currencies plunge, interest rates rise.

Now, you've really got one group of people who run the money supply of the planet and it's been like that way for an awful long time. Everything is rigged. The stock markets have always been rigged. Currency exchange rates have always been rigged as well. Everything is rigged by one elite group and it's always been like that, for centuries actually, centuries. Anyone trying to get into those markets simply is eliminated, in any way possible, and in every way as well. It's a very tightly controlled system, believe you me, has been for an awful long time. But they go on about India and how this is an up-and-coming country. We've poured through the GATT treaty, that nobody wanted, the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade that was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization, and the CFR, a private organization. They set that up like they set up the G20, the Bank for International Settlements, private organizations, the IMF, private organization, the World Bank, private organization.

They also set up these emerging economies and we pumped millions and millions of bucks into those countries. We've even built hospitals for them; we're still building hospitals in China, even though it's raking in more cash than any other country on the planet I think right now. Because it's the only manufacturer, and it was planned to be the only manufacturer in the world too, by those who already own our countries. So I'll put this article up tonight about all the countries too that are getting hammered.

The rupee is where? Currency collapse confounds India Inc. – cnbc.com / 8/27/13

It even mentions Turkey as well. Now, Turkey is going to get hammered even more because that's still on the list as well. And it can go either way, and there's many outside interests looking at Turkey all the time to see how they're going to take it. But it's just amazing too, to watch all the money that you earn going off in taxes and being thrown abroad for either wars, or even economic wars as well; don't forget, economics is a war. And you get nothing at all back from it, you're just getting taken down the sewer, basically. That's where we're all going right now, is down the sewer. We have no say in any of this at all, as things get cut back and cut back. And you've got inflation, the prices of basic food is skyrocketing; has been for quite a long time now. This is the plan for taking us all down, as we finish off the last few countries, that will not join the World Bank, that don't have a private central bank running their countries, and that's all part of the plan as well. So we're going to destroy those countries, bring in the same system for them, and standardize it across the whole planet, as we all go down the tubes.

Now also in the US too, it says, San Bernardino now is filing for bankruptcy as well, and it gets the green light. It says...

San Bernardino bankruptcy gets green light

money.cnn.com / Chris Isidore / August 28, 2013

A federal bankruptcy judge Wednesday rejected an attempt to kick the city of San Bernardino, Calif., out of bankruptcy court. (A: So now it's going ahead.)

It's a ruling that could affect the nation's largest municipal bankruptcy case in Detroit and open the door to cuts to other public-sector pension plans. (A: You're all going to get plundered. Everything that you thought was yours, in this wonderful system, is going to get stolen from you, folks.)

California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) had challenged the eligibility of the city to file for bankruptcy. The pension fund argued that San Bernardino officials had not made a good faith effort to reach an agreement with creditors before filing for bankruptcy 14 months ago.

The question of "good faith negotiations," which is a requirement of bankruptcy law, is an argument that is also being made by city employee pension funds in Detroit.

In San Bernardino, Judge Meredith Jury said it was in no one's interest, including the creditors, to kick the case out of bankruptcy court.

If San Bernardino had been ruled ineligible for bankruptcy court, it would have opened the door for 10,000 creditors, including CalPERS, to sue for the money they're owed, and possibly led to a dissolution of the city government. (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Don't forget that control, mass control, control of the masses has always been so important for those in charge. There's many ways of course, of using the past, to keep people behaving themselves in an authorized fashion by the state and so on. But the big push of course for an Internet, etc., and not only that, I mean you think about... Anything that gives you the same data, data, data, is standardizing all your thoughts. That's why you all prattle about the same things, you've got standardized news across the world. And you think you're being told the truth and you'll have conversations thinking that you're... and all nice conversations, you won't argue, because you'll all be given the same data. It doesn't mean truth, or facts, it's just data, and of course that's the way that the elite want it to be. So, folk can't think for themselves, or question it. In fact they've had no reason to; they don't know they've been brought up in a world of mass control by rather nasty people.

But of course this article here goes into mind control basically, and there's a couple of articles out on it too, which is really acclimatizing you to the fact that it's coming. But in actual fact it's already here. But it says...

Darth Vader eat your heart out: Researcher controls a colleague's hand by channelling his brain signals through the INTERNET

dailymail.co.uk / Ellie Zolfagharifard / 28 August 2013

It looks like Spock and Darth Vader may have some competition in the mind control stakes.

Researchers in the U.S. claim to have discovered the secret to mind control by creating the world's first ever human-to-human brain interface. (A: Now that's not true. Because if you go into the history of it, computer-brain interface, you'll find they were doing this, hardwired mind you, back in Tavistock, but definitely in Sweden as well. Sweden was using prisoners back in the 1970s and hardwiring them right into computers to try to see if someone else could control them from a distance. But this is a repetition thing to get you used to the fact that it's here, you see. It says...)

Using electrical brain recordings and a form of magnetic stimulation, Rajesh Rao sent a brain signal to Andrea Stocco on the other side of the Washington University campus, causing Stocco's finger to move on a keyboard. (A: They can do a lot more than move your finger, folks. They can do an awful lot more. I've gone into the works of Persinger, for instance, Professor Persinger who has worked with DARPA, and he's worked with the CIA and all the rest of the big boys, and is up here in Canada, actually working at university; he's got his own floor to himself and I'm sure he's still into this. He actually says it will be great when we all live in the same field, this energy field of the net, and we'll all have each other's thoughts, etc., etc., and we'll feel the pain of others across the world. You'll probably feel the people in Gaza, for instance, when they get burned with phosphorus, things like that. Anyway it says here that...)

The feat builds on research in which electrical signals generated from one brain are translated by a computer into commands that can move a mechanical arm or a computer cursor.

Etc, etc. Now, getting back to Persinger, he really, really is an advocate of all this stuff. He worked with the Koren helmet, remember, that was used back in the 60s and the 70s in Canada in some of the universities, where it could simulate, if you put this helmet on your head, through electromagnetic frequencies on the surface of your brain, it could actually give you experiences like LSD or various other drugs as well. So you don't have to have direct wiring into the brain anyway. And believe you me, that helmet, that Koren helmet is way advanced, today, believe you me, with DARPA and the rest of them, than it ever was back then. But they've been into this for an awful long time.

One day you'll be walking down the street and something will happen, the next thing you know you'll be grabbed and accused of killing someone, and you'll have no recollection of it even happening at all. What an incredible tool it's going to be for the big boys. Because everything that's done and used in science always is done for military purposes initially, always, always, folks. And that's generally where the funding comes from, from you of course through these organizations, into creating this for military applications. And also, what a great method of getting rid of anybody who's putting out truth, even, down the road, is to disgrace them in some credible way in the street, or whatever, and they'll have no recollection of what happened. And of course it's so simple. It's an invisible technology, and it's going to be so plausible when they put out their propaganda as to why this person went crazy in the street. Very, very simple stuff, folks.

Remember too, what Charles Galton Darwin said, the physicist and a descendent of Charles Darwin. He was a physicist who worked on the Manhattan Project and he wrote the book *The Next Million Years*, talking about the elite's right to go on, run the world into the future, and how to basically control the masses. He says, we'll use hormones, hormones on the males and so on, and effeminize them, through their food and inoculations and so on. And he went into different techniques of doing all of this stuff. And there you have it. I mean, this was back in the 1950s that he wrote that book. That book was lauded by all the elite in the world, all the big organizations. He said, it's the elites right to go on into the future for

themselves, and he says, but we, the elite, must remain wild, he says, where we can control those down below. He said, we will remain uncontrolled. He says, we must be wild men because wild men are natural men; we'll be making decisions for survival, whereas the people down below will be unable to do that, he says, the state will be making all their decisions for them. It's worth reading the book, folks. Because these folks are not kidding, you know, and they have been doing what they said they'd do.

Bertrand Russell talked about using, putting the same kind of chemicals – and to dumb you down as well by the way, to attack the brain – in your food and in your water, he says, and even by the use of the needle; he was talking about vaccinations. These guys are not kidding. They all work with big international organizations, of the ultra-elite.

Now in Britain too, you'll find that as we all degenerate into terrible language and all the rest of it, again, it's all from television and so on which is meant to degenerate you all. But you'll find that the cursing in the Parliament now is just getting something else. I mean, what they're calling each other in the Parliament... It says...

No.10 (A: ...that's the Prime Minister.) attacks Ed Miliband (A: ...who actually is a diehard communist.) after Labour leader withdraws support for military intervention in Syria

metro.co.uk / 29 Aug 2013

Labour leader Ed Miliband has been labelled a 'f****g c****' (A: ...and you can fill that in for yourselves.) by a government source after his decision not to back David Cameron in today's vote on Syria.

They're all acting like the characters that they see on television in all the awful stuff that the BBC churns out, to bend folk's minds. And it's all the way through government as well. That's quite an example to set

for the nation isn't it? But we are used to that in our everyday talk now and our speech, and street speech. That's where you got it all from, was television, folks. But imagine calling people like that, and this is in Parliament. And of course no one loses their job over that or anything else either.

Now Japan as well, who have reasons to look into the future... I've gone into the fact that the seed banks, of course, are set up for the elite to go into the future, as we die off. But also they have what they call 'arks' and one of them is in Louisiana actually. A professor did a documentary on it; she was in charge of this whole big estate, where they've been freeze-drying sperm and ovum of all kinds of animals for many, many years. She said it's one of three that they have, that the elite have, and they can successfully implant these in vitro and so on, not just into the proper animals, but they can actually, you know, make... They actually had a wildcat, I think, born out of a domestic cat. So they can use anything as the host. So they're really looking forward to the future after they've wiped everything off and they can repopulate the earth with everything too, for themselves that is. But in Japan, now that they've really had to look into the fact that so many of them are dying off, actually, with cancers because of Fukushima, they are now freeze-drying animal sperm and putting them in sperm banks, for animals as well.

Japan scientists launch freeze-dry animal sperm bank – uk.news.yahoo.com / 8/28/13

I'll put that up tonight as well. Then of course the crooks that never get touched, except they get rewarded for a preplanned heist you might say...

Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac delaying write-offs of delinquent mortgages

A government report raises questions on how Fannie and Freddie account for future losses. Mandated changes, once in effect, could eat into their profits as the housing market recovers.

latimes.com / Jim Puzzanghera / August 19, 2013

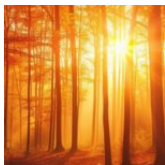
The FHFA said more than a year ago that Fannie and Freddie needed to change their accounting procedures to conform with the way banks write off mortgages that are more than 180 days delinquent.

And of course they're not doing it too, because there's a lot of scams involved still. You understand, we're run by, technically, criminals. They are criminals actually, but they don't see themselves as criminals. They see that as their right to run the world, the big boys at the top, because after all, they're the richest folk on the planet that run the world, which means they are more evolved than all the rest of us, you see. They are the ones who take chances; we are the dumbos that die off because we don't take chances, they say. They have a thousand reasons to justify what they do.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:56 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1871](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I always ask newcomers to make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find lots of information about the system that you were born into and how it works, operates, and how really it's conditioned you into actually being you. And if you judge yourself to your peers or by your peers you'll find they're all the same as yourself pretty well on the same major opinions on things and so on. And every age group is catered to, from tiny tots all the way through to those who are on the way out. And that's the way it is. It's a perfect system, scientifically controlled, and managed by great public relations and the guys who own all of the media basically too, plus the education system as well.

So help yourself to cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Find out how the big corporations and the big foundations, the parallel government they call themselves, actually run the world. And they have all the think tanks which advise governments on every facet of policy of any kind to do with societies across the world and domestically as well. Plus you can get on the website, apart from all the audios of the talks I've given over the years, you can also get transcripts for print-up in English. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you'll find transcripts in other languages for print-up.

And remember too you bring me to you. You can help me tick along here by buying the books and discs at the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And that helps me just to get by almost sometimes. And I could go completely commercialized and get lots of ads on and so on and really hype it up but then you're into show business. And then of course business leans on you and then you have to forego some of your ethics and so on to sell products.

So, I rely upon the people to buy the books and discs and so on. And you really get an idea how conology and the art of controlling the minds of millions of people is an ancient art. It's perfected today mind you because of instant communication, the big foundations, and the educational systems that you go through. In fact we're all prepared for subsequent propaganda, as I mentioned last night, by early education. It's essential for subsequent propaganda to take properly on your mind.

So, rather than simply react to things or join this side, that side, or whatever side is offering what you think is the answers to all of the problems, you got to go by yourself. Find out yourself who you are to start with. And you'll shed a lot of the other ones on the way. You stop being a follower and you're a doer instead because that's what's important.

I've mentioned how propaganda works. It's essential that you understand how propaganda works and how you can be manipulated into joining various sides. And even those who run the present system remember they've run previous systems, I'm talking about intergenerationally for thousands of years really, and definitely from the 1700's onwards non-stop. And they literally know when it's time to go on to the next system which they also will run. But they want your help sometimes to rebel and bring it in. It never ends up the way that you want of course. It's not for your benefit; it's for the ones who already control, for their benefit you see. And power and technique is all used in this. It's a very old story actually but it works so well in every age.

And getting back to propaganda, I mentioned it last night, how it works in a minimalistic sort of way. But it's a vast area in fact because everything truly is propaganda. There is nothing out there really that is not propaganda from the big, big mainstream and so on, big business.

But I've mentioned many times before how the young are always used for wars. That's why they don't go for older folk because by that time they've wisened up to things. They know, they're suspicious about things, they've been conned. They've left school like everybody else and ran for the big carrot they were promised to get if they work hard and save their pennies. It doesn't work out that way, they become jaded and they're very skeptical about things. So they don't go off and fight wars for the con men that they've voted in and out over many, many years. So therefore they always target the young.

The young are still in a fantasy stage and that's why they go for young men especially. They're still, they're getting out of the playing cowboys and Indians, chasing each other around trees and then now they want to get into something that's real and something that bonds them together. Because youngsters at that age, adolescence, they might go around in groups sometimes but each one of them in the group feels distinctly alone. They don't feel they belong to the group really and they're a bit suspicious about the rest of them too. Do they want me here? Do they not? And so on. Because they're still finding out themselves who they are. And therefore the army is there already. You become part of a group. You're given a uniform, so you're all different people but now you're one form. That's what that means. And so therefore they stand up for you just like a gang will stand up for you if you're in trouble.

So it works very, very well. It's an old, old system. It works awfully well and it's perfected today. So the group loyalty comes before everything else you see. And you're able then to go and get yourself killed or lay your life down for your brothers, as you think. But it really is for wars that you don't even understand because even the military, maybe even more so in the military, they're given even more minimalistic, minimalistic propaganda. Very minimal indeed. And so they go off and fight.

Now talking about how they recruit the young, this is a proof in it right here. This is from the military website in the U.S. They all do this in every country but the U.S. is ahead because they have more money to spend.

"Latest version of America's Army ready for download"

Alan: And this is from the United States Army's website.

"Highlights of the latest offering include fast-paced Battledrill Exercises for small engagements of 6-on-6 play; Forward Line Operation training for 12-on-12 play;"

Alan: And so on.

"...new weapons such as the M9 and Remington 870 MCS shotgun..."

Alan: And so on and so on.

"The next version of the America's Army video game was released today and is now available for download."

"This newest version emphasizes small unit tactical maneuvers and training that reflects the current day Army and emphasizes Army Values, teamwork, training and completing the objectives through gameplay that reflects the Soldier's Creed."

Alan: So there right away you've got a "Soldier's Creed". You see it's a kind of belief system. You're part of the team. And this is for children who are fantasizing at that age too. That's who it's meant for you see. To make sure they will go into the real thing and they still haven't woken up obviously. They're still children really and they'll go off and get themselves killed or kill whoever they're told to kill as well, as part of the team. So it's:

"Latest version of America's Army ready for download"

Alan: It says. And it's taken from cartoons and comics and all the rest of it. It's the things that children read. But this is meant for young guys going into adulthood. And believe you me men take longer to get into adulthood than women, I think so. And they're still fantasizing about being a hero and all of these things that they can do, which generally doesn't happen that way at all. But I'll put this up tonight to give you an example. And I'm sure there are lots of videos up there too. I've mentioned some before where even the recruiting offices now are all full of video games for the children to walk into and get sucked into the fantasy.

There is nothing fantastical about warfare, folks. It's slaughter, bloodshed, and once your use is up you're tossed out on the street, and that's you, tough luck. That's the reality of the system.

And talking about the system too, I've mentioned before when Brzezinski came out and talked about the global awakening in political matters, and he's a backer of Obama remember too, he's Trilateral Commission, and a globalist geopolitician. He's the guy that got the jihad started in Afghanistan to fight the Russians. I put the link up before; I'll put it up again tonight. You can hear it from his own mouth, telling them to have a holy war and I'll talk about this article when I come back from this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back, talking about Brzezinski and he's complaining that...

""Global Political Awakening' Making Syrian War Difficult"

"During a short interview with Germany's DW News last Monday, former US National Security Adviser and Trilateral Commission co-founder Zbigniew Brzezinski commented on the growing inefficiency of war due to the increased political knowledge of the public."

""Given the contemporary reality of what I have called in my writings..."

Alan: In his books.

"...'Global Political Awakening,' a policy of force based primarily on Western and in some cases former colonial powers does not seem to me a very promising avenue to an eventual solution to the regional problem,""

Alan: Now the wording is awfully interesting too because he's really saying that governments have always just gone ahead and used force and given some nonsense to the public, very minimalistic as I say propaganda is. And keep you occupied at home with financial problems or unemployment or whatever it happens to be. It's so easy to do, isn't it? It's kind of hard to be worried about someone else if you start to feel the cost of living and you can hardly feed your family and all the rest of it. So they keep you concentrated on things at home.

You understand he even says here "to the regional problem"; now whose problem is it? You see? He doesn't just say Syria; he just says the regional problem. And it's a problem to those who want to bring in global governance, which also means the ones who rule America and own America and own Britain and other countries too. They own them, folks, these internationalists, they want the whole world. And they want all the resources in the world too. And that's really what he's referring to.

"Despite Brzezinski's noted long-term relationship with Obama which included a top foreign policy adviser position, Brzezinski denied any specific knowledge of his plans regarding Syria,"

Alan: Which is nonsense, of course. Of course he does.

"...saying that if the administration has a strategy, it's a "very well-kept secret.""

"Obama's Middle Eastern strategy has been a mere continuation of the policies seen under Bush, exemplified by former four star general and NATO commander Wesley Clark's admission of the Bush-era Pentagon plan to overthrow several countries including Libya and Syria."

Alan: I've mentioned them before. Back in the 90's they even mentioned that in the PNAC group. So when they stick to their plans they never change them down through the years. So:

"Although Brzezinski at times attempts to appear opposed to military interventionism, President Obama's actions in Syria, which include the support of admitted Al Qaeda fighters,"

Alan: It's not support; they're paying them, folks. There have been articles in Britain too where they were recruiting people who immigrated into Britain to go back and fight. Articles came out recently too, it's quite interestingly that Al Qaeda actually has to fill in forms for requisitions for different things too. Now, rebels don't care about these things but the countries that are financing it all certainly do care about having all the little chitties, as they say, as to where the cash is all going.

So anyway, all these rebels and so on by the way will go the same way as the fighters in Afghanistan after they were used to fight Russia; they have to be wiped out. But at the moment they build up an army, they'll use them and they'll eventually want to take down Iran as well. And then they'll have to eliminate them too, very quickly. They always get used down through the ages by the way. So it says here that:

"Brzezinski's call of warning to the "global political awakening" has only intensified in recent years. Last year during a speech in Poland, Brzezinski noted that it has become "increasingly difficult to suppress" and control the "persistent and highly motivated populist resistance of politically awakened and historically resentful peoples.""

He says.

"Brzezinski also blamed the accessibility of "radio, television and the Internet" for the "universal awakening of mass political consciousness." "The major world powers, new and old, also face a novel reality: while the lethality of their military might is greater than ever, their capacity to impose control over the politically awakened masses of the world is at a historic low. To put it bluntly: in earlier times, it was easier to control one million people than to physically kill one million people; today,"

Alan: In other words it's easier to kill masses of people today than it was to simply force them in the past with a few troops. So that's where we are today. And I'll put this link up tonight. It's got a few other links to it but everything is a con as I say and remember that Brzezinski will speak out of both sides of his mouth like they all do. And as the Indian says, "white man speaks with forked tongue". And isn't that the truth of it. Especially to his own people.

So they never give up of course. And they have fantastic think tanks to find out ways and all the marketers in the world which they use too for poll studies to make you shift your opinions and what will it take for you to shift your opinions to be all for it. The best thing of course is to show you children who are dead of course. That generally has worked before. But it's not even working so much now, so they have to go a bit further than that.

And also as we go into this totalitarian world system, remember that's what it's all about folks. What you're seeing happening across the world is going to come home. And it is coming home for totalitarian tyranny basically because you're going through a big change from one age to another. That's what I've mentioned before, those in control bring you different ages. They'll even recruit you to alter the money system which is utterly crooked; of course it is because it was meant to be crooked. The crooks were put in, in the first place to make sure they managed it. That's what runs the world. But they'll have to go into a new system and have you rebel about it and so on, so as you'll like the new system for a while until you catch on that it's the same old con with the same folk running it again and you're no better off than before. But it is a new age that you're going into, of tyranny.

Now the Club of Rome has said many times and they're still giving lectures even today I noticed, on the fact that democracy doesn't work. And the big lie of course, even President Reagan mentioned it, is that there are those in the world who try to convince you that the world's problems are much too great and severe to be left to democracy, it's too complicated today, which is nonsense. But they're still using that technique and the Club of Rome came out and said the same thing again. They're always repeating this mantra, and they want experts to run the world. And the public will be living under authoritarian systems. That's what they want. And you're going under it by many, many different ways as we speak in fact. You have been for quite some time as you become totally monitored, etcetera.

But here's an article here...

"Big Brother is watching: European Union looks to speed limiters..."

Alan: On the road.

"...to make roads safer"

Alan: So that's how you present propaganda, "to make roads safer". You just add that at the end and it's okay, isn't it?

"In an effort to cut the 30,000 European road deaths each year, the European Union is reportedly working on a proposal to mandate all new cars be fitted with Intelligent Speed Adaptation systems to keep drivers in line with the law."

Alan: Now they can keep bringing down speed limits and all the rest of it and simply altering the speed adapter systems automatically obviously, remotely, and even stopping your car as well. That's what it's all about. Everything is like this you understand. Everything is like this. And why should all the people suffer too because of the occasional few speeders? Rather than just get the speeders, the ones who are really ruining it for everybody and dangerous driving or the few drunks that do it. Why would you stop whole highways of people and breath-test them? That's just not on at all. But that's the cons that they pull on the public to train you, you understand. Everything is training. It's very important to be trained.

And also this article here shows you what they're also doing about ID'ing you because...

"New Device Uses Your Heartbeat As An Electronic Key"

Alan: Isn't that wonderful?

"The move to give everyone a unique ID that can be verified across nearly all human activity has been in the works for some time. Naturally, the fear of identity theft and cyber-banking crime of all stripes has been the sales pitch to accept identity tech such as facial recognition, iris scans, and fingerprinting, as well as their attendant databases.

Digital sign-in services, smart cards and a range of biometrics have all been offered as perfect solutions that are starting to enter the market at many levels. Moreover, there is an ongoing cooperative effort between global banks and corporations to ensure that there will be standardized, centralized entry into the consumer/internet/banking matrix of the future."

Alan: Now the whole system is set up to be hacked. It really is. I don't believe the ones at the top get hacked at all to be honest with you. They're way ahead of us.

"Couple this with the hackable "Internet of Things"..."

Alan: And so on. And we just go on and on and on with more intrusion and more ID'ing and more supposedly foolproof ways to ID you.

“Capitalizing on the holes in security that we continue to see revealed in our “smart” devices — as well as seeking to find a solution...”

Alan: And so on.

“...of passwords”

“– tech startup, Bionym, offers its solution. Their proposed \$79 bracelet uses your unique heartbeat signature to unlock smart devices, access ATMs,”

Alan: And so on. And so will the government, folks. Remotely too, probably even from satellites. Great way to bump you off too, isn't it?

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And also too an article on all of the sneaky things that happen back home of course.

“Obama hides Obamacare subsidies for foreign students, guest workers”

“He told Americans Friday that federal aid is reserved for citizens, even though his deputies have drafted complex regulations to give taxpayer-funded Obamacare subsidies to foreign students and to millions of guest workers. He made the misleading claim during a televised roundtable at the second stop of his two-day, two-state tour promoting more aid to students.”

Alan: And so I'll put that one up tonight too. I won't read all the rest of it because you get fed up reading their nonsense. You really do, don't you? I mean all it is really too is, it's all deceit. Everything that comes out of these characters is basically deceit because they see you all as children, stupid children at that. And they get rather angry in fact if they realize you're not quite so stupid as they'd hoped. And they go back to try to make you even stupider if they can, or diverting you with crazy nonsense on television, etcetera, etcetera.

But you're living in a controlled society and these guys are pushing ahead because you're going into a global society, not hands across the sea and happy peoples living together, but into totalitarian tyranny basically. Because that's what's planned folks. Mind you some tyrannies can be introduced in a very nice way, keeping you happy all along the way until you're in the trap. And lots of folk actually will like this new version that's a more updated version of socialism too. Lots of folk are quite happy being slaves you know.

Also to do with behavior modification you'll find that governments and money of course, the economic clout of course is a big tool to use, but it says in Britain...

"What have..."

Alan: Alcohol...

"...booze, [cigarettes] and TVs got to do with benefits?"

Alan: Well in Scotland which is a big test base for all of the new world order systems right now, including monitoring children from the age of about 4 months onwards by state-appointed guardians that come into your houses whether you like it or not, to see even if they're racist at 4 months. Now I don't know what kind of test they use for that.

Anyway it says what have the cigarettes and so on got to do with benefits.

"Edinburgh council is now using how much a person drinks or smokes..."

Alan: You see.

"...to judge whether they should receive help to pay the bedroom tax."

Alan: Now there shouldn't be any bedroom tax in the first place obviously. But this is socialism you see.

"Tenants applying for a discretionary housing payment are asked to detail how much they spend on "luxuries" such as TV, drink and mobile phones. If it is thought to be too much, they don't get help to pay the rent."

Alan: So again behavior modification, the way that you live, and so on, it's all being introduced. And for all those who don't smoke or drink, don't laugh too quickly, because they'll go onto you too. Because they're after obese people as well and you'll get penalized too. They start with one you see, and then they start with another group. They don't start with everybody at once and therefore the majority just don't care until it comes around to them and this is how things really, really work. So:

"Discretionary funds were always the embodiment of the worst version of social security. And one that is now creeping on to an agenda that says these sort of benefits should be the normal. The clue is in the title. This isn't help that is an entitlement, but to be awarded at the giver's discretion."

Alan: So now you've got all these bureaucrats and government agencies deciding if you're going to get benefits or not. That's the way it's going and it will get around to everybody eventually believe you me because everyone's got something, oh, you eat too much meat or you eat meat all together and blah, blah, blah. It just never stops.

And when I say tyranny is coming in, I really mean tyranny, folks.

"Hunt announces new push to create database of NHS [National Health Service] patients' records"

Alan: Another database because they've got God knows how many already. They're always supposedly getting hacked into and so on. By the way in Britain any agency can then buy your complete health records for one pound now. That's how they can access it so easily, and find out all about you. So it says here:

"The government's controversial push to create a database of patients' records containing the nation's medical details will be boosted by a £1bn technology fund, ministers..."

Alan: The politicians...

"...will announce today."

Alan: Now this is for the whole country. Everybody in that country will have all the... Can you imagine the power you'll have over everyone when you have all of their medical records and so on? And then of course the eugenicist faction in the government so that all the different so-called experts will be handed this data too, to see who should breed in the future and who should not breed because they've got bad

genes or whatever, yada-yada-ya, that might be a liability on the rest of society down the road. You're already in the sci-fi system.

"Despite privacy campaigners warning that identifiable patient data could harm rather than help the public, the health secretary, Jeremy Hunt, will argue today that the sharing of such information is necessary to help ease pressures on A&E departments by cutting down on the paperwork that hampers clinicians."

Alan: So there you go. They've always got a ridiculous excuse for everything, don't they? They always do.

And also too:

"Porn In Parliament"

It says in Britain:

"Nearly 300,000 attempts were made to access porn websites from computers within the Houses of Parliament over the past year, official records have shown."

Alan: Somebody got a release for freedom of information to see how many of the politicians and the bureaucrats are accessing this stuff because they're actually going to try to, under Cameron, put a law out that limits pornography on the net, which is not going to limit it at all actually. Cameron actually talked to all the top pornography providers beforehand and said it's really a public relations exercise to calm the public and keep them happy. So if they could just change their names maybe that would be all right. Everything is a racket and a con, eh. And of course the worst purveyors of porn are sitting there swallowing up your cash all the time for their big, big paychecks.

I've mentioned already too that this was an article published first in 2005...

"US defends use of white phosphorus weapons in Iraq"

Alan: That's a chemical weapon for those who don't know. It's nasty too actually, nastier than even stuff I think that was used by the rebels in Syria because it is a horrific death. You breathe the stuff in as well and it burns your lungs and everything else. You start coughing up blood and it will melt your eyeballs out eventually. This is what the U.S. used but they defended it and said it was legal because they decided

it was legal to use it. It's only when an enemy uses things like that, that it's illegal you see. And it says, so that's why the U.S. can deny the illegal use of weapons when they bombed Iraq.

And from the Sydney Morning Herald, 2005, November.

"The Pentagon has acknowledged using incendiary white phosphorus munitions in a 2004 counterinsurgency offensive in the Iraqi city of Falluja, but defended their use as legal."

Alan: So they decided themselves that it was quite legal.

"A Pentagon spokesman, Lieutenant-Colonel Barry Venable, said on Wednesday that the US military had not used the highly flammable weapons against civilians, contrary to an Italian state television report this month that said the weapons were used against men, women and children in Falluja who were burned to the bone."

Alan: That's what it does.

"“We categorically deny that claim,” Colonel Venable said. “It’s part of our conventional weapons inventory and we use it like we use any other conventional weapon,” said another Pentagon spokesman, Bryan Whitman. Colonel Venable said white phosphorus was not outlawed or banned by any convention. However, a protocol to the 1980 Convention on Conventional Weapons forbids using incendiary weapons against civilians or against military targets amid concentrations of civilians. The US did not sign the protocol.”

Alan: That's why they said it was legal. {Laughs} And I've got quite a few articles on that too. And I'll put this link up tonight and for those that care you know. We don't care too much when it's other folk getting slaughtered really. It's only when we start getting slaughtered that we start squealing. It's a sad thing because all of those wars seem, they're all far away. They always make sure they're far away from you, not on your border, you see.

Also this... oh, Tony B'liar, which is Tony Blair of course. But he is definitely an awful liar. I mean he truly is one of the worst psychopaths you'll get. But it says:

"Tony Blair greeted with protests in Thailand over accusations he was due to be paid £400,000 to talk"

Alan: I mean if I had some cash I'd pay him not to talk because I mean this guy was taught motivational techniques. You know where you get a hyper, manic person on the stage that goes around flapping their arms and trying to get the audience excited. It's all technique you see. And that's what he used on the public when he wanted to go to war and all the rest of it. He was the only person in Britain that wanted it but again he was part of the secret deal with the U.S. and other countries as well. And I mean secret, folks. In fact he was their boy. They put him in.

And this article too is to do with, Patrick Buchanan talked again about this, saving face for Obama.

"If Congress votes no on a resolution calling for U.S. intervention in Syria's civil war, says McCain, it would be "catastrophic" for U.S. credibility in the world."

Alan: So even if you're wrong it's best to go ahead to show that you're still strong when you're wrong. I mean is that the whole thing?

"Consider what the senator is saying here.

Because Barack Obama, two years ago, said "Assad must go," and, one year ago, said any use of chemical weapons crosses his "red line," Congress has no choice but to plunge America into yet another Mideast war.

Can this be? Are we really, as a nation, required to go to war to make good the simple-minded statements of an untutored president who had no constitutional authority to issue his impulsive ultimata?

Are we really required to go to war to get the egg off Obama's face?"

Alan: Well they're going to go to war regardless folks. It's been planned before they got Obama in.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix.

Also:

"Meet "BOSS":"

Alan: It's called B-O-S-S.

"The Department of Homeland Security's Facial Scanning Program"

"BOSS stands for Biometric Optical Surveillance System, and it is a crowd-scanning program that has been in development by the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) for almost three years now."

Alan: So they can actually scan the whole crowd for all the data they want.

"Did you catch that? This is the DHS, the ridiculously dangerous, cancerous, gargantuan waste of money our "leaders" foolishly created after 9/11 to prevent "terrorism.""

Alan: This vague thing called terrorism that covers everything now by the way. Remember what the definition of terrorism was by I think it was Kissinger when he was giving a talk across the sea somewhere in Europe and he says, really it's anyone who is against the globalization of the world, this new order of things. That's what it's about. And he also means, when you go into what they mean by that too, it means the privatization of everything into the hands of big international corporations that are all members of the same group. That's everything you need to live on by the way, food, water, everything. Nothing is missed. But it says here:

"In a sign of how the use of such technologies can be developed for one use but then expanded to another, the BOSS research began as an effort to help the military detect potential suicide bombers and other terrorists overseas at "outdoor polling places in Afghanistan and Iraq," among other sites, the documents show. But in 2010, the effort was transferred to the Department of Homeland Security to be developed for use instead by the police in the United States."

Alan: So not only will it be scanning your car license plates now automatically, like they do in Britain because there's a little chip on them, they can also scan your face as well, wherever you happen to be. And that will get linked up with all the stores that you walk into every day and so on, what you purchase, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. This is the new freedom. Remember George Bush called it "the new freedom". And it went over folk's heads. He just made a declaration in front of the country. That was a legality and if no one objects you see it becomes law. This is the new freedom. The freedom to be

watched and monitored wherever you go, whatever you do, whatever you write, whatever you talk about and so on, is all to be monitored by your betters. Those who are way above you and know what's really going on since they plan it all, they're in on the planning of it. You're supposed to be down there with the ants and don't think too much or say too much, just play. Just play yourselves and be happy. That's why there's so much entertainment out there.

A country, the U.S. has more television cable stations than any other on the whole planet. It's got the biggest drug problem on the whole planet too. And that also keeps the people quite happy and down there too; it stops them revolting in the streets. When Margaret Thatcher was in, in Britain, she altered the times of the pub openings which used to close in the afternoons about two-thirty. And she opened them all because they were deindustrializing Britain at the time. They didn't tell the public till it was all done and it had been a policy that was put in place since World War II, as part of the deal they made with the United Nations, deindustrialize them, don't tell the public, massive unemployment, factories closing down all the time through the 70's and 80's. And Thatcher came out, changed all the rules for the pubs and she said it was better to have the young folk inside getting drunk than outside marching in the streets. That's why you've got the drug problems everywhere now. It has the same effect you see. You don't quite feel like marching and protesting if you're stoned out of your gourd, do you? There's a reason for everything folks.

And also it says:

"The Administration's Proposed Syria AUMF Is Very Broad"

"It's a very broad system indeed."

"The administration's proposed Authorization for the Use of Military Force (AUMF) for Syria provides:

(a) Authorization. — The President is authorized to use the Armed Forces of the United States as he determines to be necessary and appropriate in connection with the use of chemical weapons or other weapons of mass destruction in the conflict in Syria in order to —"

"(1) prevent or deter the use or proliferation (including the transfer to terrorist groups or other state or non-state actors), within, to or from Syria, of any weapons of mass destruction,"

Alan: Well they ship them all in, through the U.S., through Qatar. That's been in the mainstream for years. That's where they fund it. That's where they sign their little chitties, how many missiles will we give them, sign, sign right here, you know, Amid, and that's it.

Then:

“(2) protect the United States and its allies and partners against the threat posed by such weapons.”

Alan: Well all the weapons are going to be used over there.

“There is much more here than at first meets the eye. The proposed AUMF focuses on Syrian Weapons of Mass Destruction but is otherwise very broad. It authorizes the President to use any element of the U.S. Armed Forces and any method of force. It does not contain specific limits on targets – either in terms of the identity of the targets (e.g. the Syrian government, Syrian rebels, Hezbollah, Iran) or the geography of the targets. Its main limit comes on the purposes for which force can be used. Four points are worth making about these purposes. First, the AUMF authorizes the President to use force “in connection with” the use of Weapons of Mass Destruction in the Syrian civil war.”

Alan: Isn't that a complete replay of Iraq? You know when they found nothing there. It doesn't matter though because facts don't count when they've already made up their mind, before Obama even came in, eh?

Meanwhile:

“Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac...”

Alan: The big boys, are...

“...delaying write-offs of delinquent mortgages”

Alan: The guys that helped crash the banks and all the rest of it too, the big banksters that are up at the top of the tree actually with all the wars because these boys are in on the planning at the very, very top.

“A government report raises questions on how Fannie and Freddie account for future losses. Mandated changes, once in effect, could eat into their profits as the housing market recovers.”

But:

"More than a year ago it said that Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac needed to change their accounting procedures to conform with the way banks write off mortgages that are more than 180 days delinquent."

Alan: They still don't know who the mortgages belong to anymore but they give them to the banks anyway. Because they were all selling them to each other, unloading them to each other and upping the prices. That's what caused the crash, well that was one of the reasons that caused the crash. They knew they'd get away with it too, too big to fail.

Also:

"Labor Participation..."

Alan: In the U.S., the rate of it.

"...Rate Hits 34-Year Low"

"The percentage of Americans who have a job or are looking for one, known as the labor force participation rate (LFPR), has plunged to a 34-year low, according to a new report from staffing company Express Employment Professionals."

Alan: So there are less and less folk looking for work, probably because there isn't any to be had, unless you got ten different part-time jobs to help pay your rent. That's the way it's going.

Also there are two articles on JP Morgan and the other big banksters.

"Ex-JP Morgan trader arrested in Spain"

Alan: And once again today there's another article about a whole bunch of them getting investigated now for their con games etcetera, etcetera, etcetera.

This is the world in which we live and most folk as I say are completely oblivious. They don't want to know the bad news so they've got lots of entertainment to take them off into fantasyland. That's part of what the New Age movement was about too remember. All their big seminars that would tell their participants don't look at the negative, look at the positive. And my answer to that has always been, well, lots of folk have been killed on train tracks by putting on walkman radios or something in the past – that's what happened outside the place I live actually – and they didn't hear the train coming. You see, you don't

want to hear or look at the bad thing, oh that's a bad, steamy-looking machine coming along here, and you get killed. If you don't look at the negative you're doomed to hell folks, hell on earth. And that's what's planned to come in very, very shortly. They're always planning it.

After all, the eugenicists have said a long time ago that back in the early 20th century all those who had made it at the top of the gene pool through finance and so on proved their worth to rule the rest of the world. All those who didn't were the junk genes. And eventually they won't need the junk genes anymore; all we have to do now is simply pay for all their wars, etcetera, pay for the good life of the big boys, and then they'll start killing us all off too by upping all the poisons in your food and more vaccinations, things like that. It's quite simple to do now, isn't it? since they've trained the public it's normal. And unfortunately you can train the public that anything is normal.

Also there's an article...

""Monsanto wants total control, covers up grave GMO dangers""

Alan: And it's from another researcher too. I'll put that up tonight as well for those who want to see it. There's also a video that comes with it of 188.14 megabytes as well. But it goes into the GMO products and how safe or unsafe they are, and so on. And does it even have anything to do with solving any food crisis on the planet? The only food crisis here is to do with those that control the money system and the wars. Most wars actually bring in famine across Africa, or just that, it's to do with the big boys, corporations fighting over the land and the minerals it contains. And when that happens nothing gets planted, folks. In other parts of Africa there are not enough people to do large farming.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:57 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1872](#)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September the 5th, 2013. For newcomers, I advise you to make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com; there's lots of audios for free download. I take you through the system that you're living through, that you're born into. It's a complete system, actually very well worked out. And it should be too because it's been on the go for



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

an awful long time, well over a hundred years in fact. You'll find that the big private foundations, the big money boys, set themselves up a long time ago, at the height of the British Empire even; they were based in London, the City of London. They set up private organizations which would be a parallel government, the real government in fact, the ones that controlled all the cash; that's where the money lies. So they set up foundations, tax-free, tax-exempt foundations to basically give themselves lots of cash to use for think tanks, and with these think tanks they advise with policies for every country across the world, on all their social policies, including military and so on and so on.

They're still on the go today, these private organizations. Some of them sound very official, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is a private organization, and its American counterpart the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations) – it's a member of the same organization – to take over the same kind of world Empire, for globalism. They are incredibly powerful indeed. They also hire thousands of NGOs, non-governmental organizations; in fact, they found them and set them up. They lobby governments for all the changes that you're hearing about today, constantly, constantly advocating these changes to suit the boys at the top. So help yourself to the website.

Remember too, that you can help me tick along here by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com; that's all there is that I have for sale. You can help me tick along by donating too. To do so go into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can also get on the sites listed there, on that particular site you'll see a whole bunch of sites, you'll find they all carry the audios for free download. They all carry transcripts in English for print-up of many of the talks I've given over the years. You can get transcripts in other languages if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. Remember, straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the planned inflation, which they call quantitative easing these days.

So we're living through a script, and that's what folk don't understand, it's a script. Remember, I've mentioned so many times in the past that Professor Carroll Quigley, who was at one time the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, this private group of course, that puts their own members into governments as well and the high bureaucratic positions. He was their historian for them and he said basically they've been behind all the wars in the last hundred years, and maybe even further back under different names. Basically we're going through a continuation today of the same system, war after war,

all planned well in advance and everything is lined up like ducks in a row, with the same propaganda being used pretty well to take down all the countries that are on the list to be taken down. Of course you've got to remember that the PNAC group (Project for the New American Century) back in the 90s published the countries that they wanted to be taken out, and Obama is simply continuing the same agenda in his particular rein, as they call it.

So we're living through a script. And even the social changes you're experiencing today are all planned, again, by the private foundations and implemented through all their front men that they have in government and outside of government. So we're living through their script. Most folk don't quite get that it's their script. They've planned, too, to not just bring in a global government, but also to bring in an authorized controlled society across the whole planet. That's the big undertaking that has to be finished this century, because this is what they call, in their own terms, in their own language, 'the Century of Change'. So they have to finish off all the countries that will not come under the global World Bank system, the Bank for International Settlements, the IMF (International Monetary Fund) and go along with the World Trade Organization. They all have to be plundered, smashed to smithereens if necessary, and brought into the fold and run by the global organization. That's what's really happening today.

Most folk at the bottom haven't a clue because they're caught up in the day-to-day problems that they encounter, with deindustrialization, jobs all been given to China for instance, as they have been for the last 25 or 30 years almost, all through treaties drawn up, again, by the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs. They created the World Trade Organization as well, privately run. They decided to give China all the business and deindustrialize the Western countries. Of course now they're dealing with all the problems of unemployment, etc. etc. etc. So everything is completely interrelated to do with these private organizations.

The governments never listen to the general public. They never listen to the public. When they don't get what they want they go back for the vote on whatever it happens to be, whether it's to join the European Union, in some countries they did it five times in a row. And just using marketing skills they find out who's not voting, why they're not voting, how can they sway them to vote, etc. etc, the fear factor, you'll be left behind, all of this stuff. And they're using the same techniques of course with the NAFTA agreement, because America is eventually to become the same as the EU with a central parliamentary system.

During the free trade negotiations, before NAFTA even came along – that was the precursor, where everything was set up, was in the free trade negotiations – they actually discussed, the US government and Canada and Mexico discussed setting up a Parliament for the Americas in Montréal, of all places, but that's where they decided to put it if they build one. So they're still working on this and the integration is still going ahead.

Right now, at this moment of course, we're all waiting for the list – the list of countries to be taken out, from the 90s, that's still ongoing – to be continued. And these boys never change their plans. They never do. When the big foundations publish their agendas and what they want to happen, you can take it to the bank; it's the only bank that really works because they never, ever change their agendas. Now tonight I'll put up a couple of links to do with – and all the articles that I'll mention, mind you, I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com after the broadcast. But it was back in 2007, for instance, that General Wesley Clark was at the Commonwealth Club of California, and I'll put the link up for that too and I'll put also a little video clip up with it as well, where he discusses this.

Wesley Clark (US 4 Star General) US will attack 7 countries in 5 years

youtube.com

Wesley Clark , Oct 3 2007 at the commonwealth club of California. (San Francisco California)
<http://www.newamericancentury.org/>

He openly says that there was a policy coup. (Donald Rumsfeld , Paul Wolfowitz , Dick Cheney) – Project for the New American Century.

He stated that they are going to destroy the governments of 7 countries in 5 years. (Alan: ...within 5 years of each other.)

There actually has been more than 7 countries, when Military coups have failed, then there have been military interventions.

So in other words, they bring in first what we call Color Revolutions, where they put in students from all over the world to go and protest within countries that they want to take down or foment revolution. If that doesn't work then they get their armed mercenaries in afterwards, like is happening in Syria right now. So he discusses all of this on the videos and you can listen to them. There's two videos of him talking about it, I'll put them both up tonight for those who want to see it.

The Syrian War What You're Not Being Told – youtube.com

But America, really, is the big stick in the world, as we know, because after the Cold War, supposedly, it would be the only country left with the kind of power to finish off the global agenda. We'll touch on that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I'm talking about the US's power basically as the big military power for the world. And it will go down the hill that way too because if you go back into the other globalists, from even back in the 1930s for instance, who taught at Oxford University, you'll find that some of them wrote lots of books about the world order and the global society they were going to bring in. They talked about the US taking over from Britain as the big stick on the world, military-wise that is too; and it's pretty well happened. You'll find that they actually talked about the US eventually failing and how they would get pushed back one or two points and then rally forth again – that's standard what happens in empires, and they seem to be winning again, but actually, the first time they start to lose

anything at all, it's really a sign of the way; it might take another 50 years for that to happen. But of course that's the big plan too as we go into a global society. By that time the US will have forced the world into it, or those who run the US or control the US.

But here is from the Jerusalem Post right now to do with Syria and so on. It says...

AIPAC, J Street back separate letters to Obama

jpost.com / HILARY LEILA KRIEGER / 03/20/2013

WASHINGTON – The AIPAC-backed letter by Sens. Ben Cardin (D-Maryland) and Susan Collins (R-Maine) begins by labeling Palestinian unilateral efforts at the UN “unacceptable” . . .

(A: So Palestine, as you know, is getting no recognition from anybody, but they managed to get a little foot in the door when they lobbied at the United Nations themselves. Most folk don't really care about the Palestinians because they're kept out of the news as much as possible. But AIPAC is the American Israel Public Affairs Committee; it's the most powerful lobbying group, according to Wikipedia, in the country. And Britain's got one too, their own form of it, so have other countries as well. Very powerful. But it says here that this actual letter by Senator Cardin and Susan Collins was actually backed by AIPAC itself, you see; so they're spokespeople for them. And there's the dilemma that the US has, because within the US you have the powerful lobby group that's there for another country, not for the US. So whose interests, really, are being served here? ...when another country's being used to go to war to finish off strategies, that's going to basically benefit a different country altogether? Anyway it says...)

The letter garnered more than 60 signatures, according to AIPAC.

The other letter, which more than 200 J Street supporters from around the country lobbied for during visits to Capitol Hill Tuesday, opens by calling on Obama to reiterate his commitment to both Israel's security and a two-state solution during his two-day visit, which begins Wednesday.

"It is essential for you to reaffirm on your upcoming trip that finding a pathway to peace remains a priority for your administration," (A: But at the same time they're all wanting them to go to war with Syria, on their behalf. I'll put this up tonight for those who want to read it themselves.) states the letter, sponsored by Sen. Dianne Feinstein (D-California).

And also as I've said already, that's one article on AIPAC. Another one says...

AIPAC says they support (A: ...the US...) US strike on Syria

jpost.com / By REUTERS / 09/04/2013

Influential US pro-Israel groups remained quiet on the topic to avoid being seen as rooting for the United States to go to war. (A: This is from, again, the Jerusalem Post.)

WASHINGTON – Three influential pro-Israel groups urged US lawmakers on Tuesday to authorize US President Barack Obama to launch an attack on Syria, signaling a stepped-up lobbying effort for American military action.

The statements by the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC), the Anti-Defamation League (ADL) and the Republican Jewish Coalition (RJC) represented the groups' most public show of support for US military action since the Aug. 21 attack near Damascus in which Syria's government is accused of using chemical weapons to kill more than 1,400 people.

During the past two weeks, the groups had been unusually quiet as the Obama administration sought to build a case for limited strikes against Syrian President Bashar Assad's government.

Supporters of the groups and government sources acknowledged that the groups had made it known that they supported US action. But, the sources said, the groups generally want the debate to focus on US national security rather than how a decision to attack Syria might help Israel (A: In other words, they want the US to take all the blame for it, for their benefit really. And I'll put this up today as well.). . .

So it isn't straightforward as you well know. Nothing really is. You have within the US a big powerful, powerful Military-Industrial Complex but you also have people from other countries, or who see another country as their own, not the US so much, and they're using that too for their own interests.

Also this article too, is from the Times of Israel...

Israeli policy statement supports Obama on Syria

timesofisrael.com / Rebecca Shimon Stoll / September 4, 2013

WASHINGTON — As Congress began to debate US military involvement in Syria, Israel's Ambassador to Washington Michael Oren released Israel's first official position statement on the subject Tuesday night. At a subsequent event, he dismissed those critics who argue that the US should not retaliate for the Assad regime's use of chemical weapons because it would put Israel in danger.

Shortly after the Senate Foreign Relations Committee concluded a lengthy session debating the approval of a retaliatory strike, Oren released an official statement in which he said that "Israel agrees with President Obama that the use of chemical weapons is a 'heinous act' (A: Well they all do that, when they're not using it themselves.) for which the Assad regime must be held accountable and for which there must be 'international consequences.' Israel further agrees with the President that the use of chemical weapons promotes the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction (A: ...where have you heard that before?) and encourages 'governments who would choose to build nuclear arms.'" (A: They are meaning Iran, because they want Iran to be taken out too.)

And then...

New York Times 'Airbrushes Details of Hawkish Israeli Stance' on Syria after Aipac Pressure

ibtimes.co.uk / Timur Moon / September 4, 2013

(A: That's from the International Business Times and it says...)

Powerful Israel lobby group in Washington accused of encouraging self-censorship of Syria reprisal report.

The New York Times has come under fire for “self-censoring” its own reporting on the Syria crisis after pressure from Israel’s powerful lobbying group in Washington, the American-Israeli Public Affairs Committee (Aipac). (A: That’s AIPAC again. That’s a powerful group; it can literally run your propaganda in your own country.)

The newspaper ran a news story on 2 September outlining President Obama’s efforts to secure congressional backing for military intervention in Syria, in which it broached the sensitive issue of Israel’s position on the possibility of imminent air strikes.

The report detailed the president’s meetings with influential senators and members of Congress, and with committees including the Senate Armed Forces Committee, the Senate Foreign Relations Committee and the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence, before moving on to Aipac and its agenda.

It quoted one unidentified administration official who described Aipac as “the 800-pound gorilla in the room”. (A: Don’t you think the people themselves, everybody should get a vote if you’re going to be involved in a war? But you don’t, do you? But when you have these powerful lobby groups, that can make or break any Senator or Congressman, what are you going to do about that? There’s a conflict here.)

And also this article too, it’s from Pravda in fact and it says...

Syria: The case against Assad

english.pravda.ru / 03.09.2013

The apparent desperation of those who support the Syrian “opposition”, insinuating that the Syrian Government used chemical weaponry without a shred of evidence, using photographs to prove the case, taken in Iraq in 2003, using dodgy proof from the King of Spin, the BBC, spells out a sorry story similar to those of Libya and Iraq. (A: And it’s true enough, they’re all much the same aren’t they? It’s not a bad article too. It goes through some of the history of this, that everybody’s forgetting about too because you’re always caught up in the now; and that’s what the media tries to do, they don’t want you to think back and put things together. So it’s not a bad article at all. I’ll put that up tonight as well.)

Also from Pravda it says...

The price of dignity (part two): The destruction of Libya

english.pravda.ru / 03.09.2013

It’s quite a good article in fact. It goes through the history of Libya and the Western interference it’s had, since it was created basically, all after oil and the minerals and all the rest of it they had there too; not just one country but many countries have been trying that afterwards. But it’s a good history, which is kind of omitted in the present time that we live in.

And also from Wikipedia too, it talks about the American Israel Public Affairs Committee; and it’s good, it’s not too bad actually, for Wikipedia. But it talks about...

The American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) is a lobbying group that advocates pro-Israel policies to the Congress and Executive Branch of the United States. (A: Is that anywhere in the Constitution at all, folks?) The current President of AIPAC is Michael Kassen from Westport, Connecticut.

Describing itself as “America’s Pro-Israel Lobby”, AIPAC is a mass-membership, American organization whose members include Democrats, Republicans, and independents. The New York Times has called it “the most important organization affecting America’s relationship with Israel.” (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about AIPAC and its influence on American policy. And from Wikipedia it says that it’s...

... a mass-membership, American organization whose members include Democrats, Republicans, and independents. The New York Times has called it “the most important organization affecting America’s relationship with Israel.” It has been described as one of the most powerful lobbying groups in Washington, DC. Its critics have stated it acts as an agent of the Israeli government with a “stranglehold” on the United States Congress with its power and influence. (A: Then it goes on to talk about...)

In 2005, a Pentagon analyst pleaded guilty to charges of passing US government secrets to two AIPAC staffers in what is known as the AIPAC espionage scandal. Both staffers were later fired by AIPAC. In 2009 all charges against the former AIPAC employees were dropped. (A: They actually do that, many times. They’re even still doing it for, I think, Pollard who’s still in prison in the US for passing secrets to Israel. But they just keep lobbying to get them off, off the hook. And they have a lot of power to get it done too. And it’s a good history it gives you too on Wikipedia. It tells you how old the actual committee was and so on. But it goes into its aims and activities and how they actually can make or break, as I say, Congressmen, because everyone’s dependent on donations. It says here...)

The Washington Post states that AIPAC’s “web site, which details how members of Congress voted on AIPAC’s key issues, and the AIPAC Insider, a glossy periodical that handicaps close political races, are scrutinized by thousands of potential donors. Pro-Israel interests have contributed \$56.8 million in

individual, group, and soft money donations to federal candidates and party committees since 1990, according to the non-partisan Center for Responsive Politics. Between the 2000 and the 2004 elections, the 50 members of AIPAC's board donated an average of \$72,000 each to campaigns and political action committees." (A: So they can really make and break, and it actually says, Democrats or Republicans who are running for Congress. And it mentions that in this article as well. So there's definitely a conflict within the US. I think the world is aware of it too. And definitely this is all going along, with these wars, with Israel's policies as well. Because they had the same articles of the countries to be taken out when George Bush Junior was in; and it tallied with the PNAC group then as well.)

Also the article I'll put up tonight too is called, The Syrian War What You're Not Being Told, as I said before. That's a YouTube one and you can hear how old this agenda is.

Also from Global Research in Canada it says...

"Greater Israel": The Zionist Plan for the Middle East

globalresearch.ca / Israel Shahak / August 26, 2013

Introduction by Michel Chossudovsky

The Infamous "Oded Yinon Plan". (A: This is what they call it.)

The following document pertaining to the formation of “Greater Israel” constitutes the cornerstone of powerful Zionist factions within the current Netanyahu government, the Likud party, as well as within the Israeli military and intelligence establishment.

According to the founding father of Zionism (A: ...who is...) Theodore Herzl, “the area of the Jewish State stretches: “From the Brook of Egypt to the Euphrates.” According to Rabbi Fischmann, “The Promised Land extends from the River of Egypt up to the Euphrates, it includes parts of Syria and Lebanon.” (A: As well. And that has been mentioned, that, by different leaders of Israel over the years. So that’s another thing to keep in mind with all these wars that are going on.)

Now, it says Russian children now, as America exports some strange philosophy across the world because it’s now called ‘progressive’, it says...

Russian children get [same gender] love books from the West

english.pravda.ru / 04.09.2013

Representatives of the LGBT community like to point out that remarkably creative people are abundant in their community. This is a correct statement, considering the level of creativity with which the idea of homosexuality is promoted and propagated among children in the Russian hinterland by some publishers. This is evidenced by a scandalous story that recently took place in Vladimir.

Another “book” scandal erupted in Vladimir, Russia. Local Ombudsman for Children Gennady Prokhorychev came across children’s literature of a very specific nature in a local bookstore. Formally, the book was one of the many “encyclopedias” (A: ...that’s what they call them...) on the burning topic of sex and where [children] come from. (A: If you go through the history, by the way, of the printing press,

and the various revolutions throughout Europe, they all had a lot of ties to today in fact. You can find that the same kind of characters were putting out the same kind of books back then, to try to destroy the cultures across Europe, in order to change it. And some of them called themselves the Encyclopedists, the group that they formed at the time, to change the cultures of the actual people who would oppose them.)

Also as we go through this nonsense of war, war, war, which also covers a lot of things that are happening domestically, and to other countries across the world, because it hides a lot of things that are going on right now. But it says...

Israel missile test amid fear of Syria escalation

bbc.co.uk / 3 September 2013

Israel has carried out a joint missile test with the US in the Mediterranean, amid heightened tension over possible Western military strikes on Syria.

The test came as the US Congress prepared for its first public hearing on a possible military response to alleged chemical weapons use by Syria.

Earlier, the UN confirmed that more than two million Syrians were now refugees from the 30-month conflict.

More Syrians were now displaced than any other nationality, it said.

A senior Israeli defence official confirmed to the BBC that a missile had been fired on Tuesday to test its defence systems. (A: It says too, it was fired towards the direction of Syria in fact as well. You couldn't really get the saber rattling going as much as it's going on right now, by the ones who want it all to happen, eh.)

And as things are going on across the world too, don't forget that you're involved. And this is the whole thing too, as governments try to... In fact, I don't like the name that governments use when they want to go to war. It's like, Britain has decided, or, the US has decided, and so on and so on. No one's ever, ever asked their opinion on anything, the vast majority. That's why they call them the silent majority; you have no say in anything. In fact, you're kept out of the say as much as possible. You're trained that way, not to participate in having any power at all. Leave it to the experts. Leave it to all the specialists above you, that come out of special wombs and so on, and you just play yourselves – that's what you're told to do, that's why you get so much entertainment.

We've touched on this particular character many times before, because of his shady past. It says...

Obama 'science diplomat' advocated for population control

(A: ...and you can guess who it is of course.)

dailycaller.com / 09/04/2013 / Michael Bastasch

The Obama administration has been engaging in “science diplomacy” (A: ...it’s called. Very Orwellian, again, eh. Science... It’s all called science today. Remember, the global society wants experts to rule us all, and various government agencies to decide everything about us, even if you can breed in the future or not. And I’m not kidding about that.) by sending out its top science adviser to visit foreign dignitaries. (A: So exporting, again. It’s not just porn and so on that they’re exporting from the US, it’s also this.)

But John Holdren (A: ...John Holdren, again...), director of the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy and the Obama official engaged in this jet-setting, has expressed controversial views about government-imposed population controls.

The Guardian reports that Holdren regularly meets with top scientists from other countries such as Brazil, Russia, China and Japan as a new way “to reach out to bridge cultural and economic gaps between the United States and the rest of the world.”

Holdren has previously stated that the United States and the rest of the world have too many people, (A: What they really mean is the wrong people actually, folks. They don’t need us all anymore, you see. Because they’ve set up most of the manufacturing for everything in China, for instance, and they don’t need the old people anymore, the old-style human, because there’s no work for most of them. And there’s even less work in the future; they know that too. Anyway, he’s going on about the population bomb and so on and so on...) a population bomb that technology can’t defuse.

“Dr. Holdren has a record only surpassed by his longtime collaborator Paul Ehrlich for spreading misinformation and making failed predictions,” Myron Ebell, director of international energy and global warming policy at the Competitive Enterprise Institute, told The Daily Caller News Foundation.

"In addition, Dr. Holdren has advocated a wide array of despicable policies, such as mandatory population control, and was a willing stooge of the Soviet Union as a member for several decades of the Pugwash Conference (and of which he was chairman when it was awarded the Nobel Peace Prize in 1995)," Ebell added. "John Holdren is therefore the perfect "science diplomat" for an administration that peddles junk science and supports policies that will make poor people, and especially poor people in poor countries, poorer. As President Obama's science diplomat, he can now advocate for global impoverishment on a global stage."

Testifying before the Senate in 1974, Holdren and fellow scientist and population control advocate Paul Ehrlich argued that the world was moving towards a no-growth economy because of overpopulation and technology would not be able to mitigate the problem.

"We are going to move to a no-growth [economy]," Ehrlich said. (A: See, everything's planned way ahead, folks. It's all planned way, way ahead, long before Ehrlich even came along too.) "Now, whether we do it intelligently through the Government by planning as rapidly as possible, or whether we move there automatically-by the way, when I look at some of the figures these days, I think we're moving there much more rapidly than people realize—we're going to get there, obviously." (A: He said. The only problem is, when is the government going to take ALL responsibility for everything that we do? ... everything we do, individually. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Mr Holdren and Paul Ehrlich and how it's still going on today, a very old agenda, as I say. Because a hundred years ago the big boys at the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Royal Society were talking about the same agenda then, what will we do after the industrial revolution starts to slow down and so on, and after we've got all these wars through, and we've got the global society, etc., how do we train the public? What do we do with them then? We bring down the populations and create institutional changes, these kind of things. Now it says here...

One such collaboration [between Ehrlich and Holdren] was an essay entitled “Population and Panaceas: A Technological Perspective” from 1969 that argued “man’s present technology is inadequate to the task of maintaining the world’s burgeoning billions, even under the most optimistic assumptions.” (A: Now the fact is, in most first world countries the populations have been plummeting; even the United Nations admits that. And the countries are going along with a policy of mass immigration, to not only keep the populations up, but also to bring in a global society. In fact, these wars, by the way, are part of it. Where do you think all these refugees end up going? That’s a big, big part of it, folks. Destroy the existing cultures for a global society. It’s all been discussed.)

Holdren and Ehrlich further argue that technological advancements to increase food supplies would be fruitless until “the population growth rate drastically reduced.”

“No effort to expand the carrying capacity of the Earth can keep pace with unbridled population growth,” they wrote. (A: That was back then.)

Holdren was heavily criticized after being tapped by President Obama in 2009 for being an author in a textbook that floated such ideas as forced abortions, putting sterilants in the drinking water and government-mandated family planning. (A: ...that’s forced abortion and so on and sterilization. This is what’s in the US government, folks, the ones that are bringing ‘progressiveness’ to the world, and everything else along with it.)

One passage of the textbook even argued that such coercive population control methods could even be constitutional.

“Indeed, it has been concluded that compulsory population-control laws, even including laws requiring compulsory abortion, could be sustained under the existing Constitution if the population crisis became

sufficiently severe to endanger the society,” Holdren and Ehrlich wrote. “Few today consider the situation in the United States serious enough to justify compulsion, however.” (A: But he’s still up there as the Science Czar, isn’t he?)

Holdren’s office denied the doctor supported coercive approaches to controlling the population. (A: He does that right now, but it’s all documented in the books that they put out.)

“Dr. Holdren has stated flatly that he does not now support and has never supported compulsory abortions, (A: Well, he’s a good liar, that’s why he’s in government, because it was in his books.)

Anyway, this is what they put out for you, and these are the guys who are supposedly running the countries. Remember, you don’t have countries anymore. That’s what Van Rompuy said, the guy who was appointed as the head of the EU Parliament. He says, the nation-state is obsolete. I read the article on the air at the time; go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and read it for yourselves. See, people think, they always think, as I say, when you get pushed to go to wars and so on, that you’re still a nation. No, you’re not. No you’re not. You’re run by a small clique, a minority of people, and the whole world is like that now, with an internationalist agenda. It’s been like that for a hundred years. And so you don’t have what you think is your own country with its own customs and so on. That’s why they’re always changing... you’re progressive... You’re going through the agenda, folks.

And as all this is happening too it says...

Pandemic of pension woes is plaguing the nation

cnbc.com / 5 Aug 2013 / John W. Schoen

Across the nation, cities and states are watching Detroit's largest-ever municipal bankruptcy filing with great trepidation. Years of underfunded retirement promises to public sector workers (A: ...that's what you get in the big socialist society, is so many folk working for government, right down to the bottom.), which helped lay Detroit low, could plunge them into a similar and terrifying financial hole.

A CNBC.com analysis of more than 120 of the nation's largest state and local pension plans finds they face a wide range of burdens as their aging workforces near retirement. (A: See, they've never had old folks before. You understand how things are written, people? They've never... The population boom, they never had people born before, until the 1950s apparently. And my goodness, they're going to get old one day; folk apparently never got old before that. And a lot of them didn't, actually; they were starved to death, or forced to work 16 hours a day sort of thing.)

Thanks to a patchwork of accounting practices and rosy investment assumptions, it's not even clear just how big a financial hole many states and cities have dug for themselves. That may soon change, thanks to a new set of government accounting standards that could serve as a nasty wake-up call to states and cities relying on rosy scenarios and head-in-the-sand accounting.

What it boils down to, it's not just in the US. It's the same – understand, we're global. Every country is doing what every other country is doing, because they all get orders from the same internationalists. It's been that way for a long, long time. And they're going to plunder the pensions; actually, they've been spending them all along anyway. And they're going to bring us all down into austerity; that's part of the big plan. Austerity, you understand, where every penny you have will go to basic survival, for food, water, all owned by private internationalists, and it will go for your energy as well, to the energy corporations. That's where your money is to go, all your extra spending money; there will be no more extra spending money.

And also...

Major Pharmaceutical Company Wants To Block Access

To Clinical Trial Data Of Their Drugs In Fear of Profit Loss

(A: It's quite an article actually, but it talks about...)

collective-evolution.com / September 4, 2013 / Lisa Bloomquist

AbbVie (recently split off from Abbott Laboratories), maker of Humira, and InterMune, maker of Esbriet, have filed a lawsuit against the European Medicines Agency (the European equivalent of the FDA) to block access to clinical trial data on the benefits and harms of their drugs, claiming that these vital facts are "trade secrets" whose release would harm their profits. (A: It would also harm the people that take them, according to this article.) Medical researches have been denied [access] to clinical trial information.

Of course, when a drug causes cancer, release of clinical data information could potentially harm the profits of the company that makes it. Humira, a drug that is quickly becoming one of the best-selling drugs in the world, mainly because of the marketing techniques used by AbbVie, causes cancer.

(A: And it gives you one of their ads to watch if you want to watch it.) Here's one of their ads – don't forget to feel bad about your plaque psoriasis.

The FDA warning label on Humira warns of increased risk of “Lymphoma and other malignancies” including “a rare type of cancer called hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma” that “often results in death,” along with “increased risk of serious infections leading to hospitalization or death, including tuberculosis (TB) (A: ...it opens you up to tuberculosis infection...), bacterial sepsis, invasive fungal infections (such as histoplasmosis) and infections due to other opportunistic pathogens.” Since the FDA is pretty slow on the uptake of actually putting adverse effects of drugs on their warning labels, (A: This author says...) I’ll mention that, in addition to Lymphoma, TB and other infections, Humira is also linked to the following:

Leukemia, Skin Cancer, Candidiasis, Kaposi’s Sarcoma, Histoplasmosis Cryptosporidium

All of which can lead to death.

No wonder AbbVie wants to hide their data from their clinical trials. (A: [Alan chuckles.] No kidding eh? [Alan chuckles.])

And it’s true enough, you know, marketing can sell you anything, folks. It can sell you anything. And of course except the side effects, and you’re supposed to just simply overlook that.... oh one in so many will get something nasty happening, perhaps. That’s what your doctor’s told, because the American Medical Association was all set up by the Rockefellers, remember, including what the doctors will be taught. And that’s still the same today.

Also, I’ve mentioned this before, Natural Capital Declaration...

Natural Capital Declaration announces new signatories and supporters as implementation begins

naturalcapitaldeclaration.org

(A: I read the article the other day on the air to do with Agenda 21 and how everything is being privatized, etc. too, to save the world and save the earth, etc. But now the big Rothschild boys, that started up the green banks – for those who don't know about it, look into green banks; it was Rothschild who put it forward, and all the little banks that you see are actually subsidiaries of his own bank – and they're putting out natural capital. It says...)

7 June 2013, Oxford, UK and Geneva, Switzerland: The Natural Capital Declaration (NCD) has announced two new signatories and three new supporters: FMO, First Green Bank, TEEB for Business Coalition, Trucost and the Association for Sustainable & Responsible Investment in Asia (ASRIA).

The NCD, a finance-led initiative committing banks, investors and insurers to integrating natural capital considerations in financial products and services, was launched at the UN Conference on Sustainable Development (Rio+20) in June 2012.

Earlier this week, the NCD announced the start of a new 'Roadmap' phase, which aims to turn these commitments into reality through a programme of work by four working groups, each led by a bank. (A: ...the same boys that run and own and set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, folks. It's quite something. See, they're going to own the air itself, and you're going to pay for every little bit of pollution, including your CO2 and so on, as they make trillions of bucks off you in the process ...to save the earth of course. What a great con that one is.)

Banks plan valuation of 'natural capital' – wired.co.uk / 31 August 13 / Duncan Geere

Can the World Banks' Green Bonds Become a Scalable Climate Solution? – theenergycollective.com /
September 2, 2013

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts - 121 through 135 (of 144 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 8 9 10 →

Reply To: American Dream

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit